

United States
Environmental Protection
Agency

Atmospheric Research and Exposure
Assessment Laboratory
Research Triangle Park, NC 27711

EPA/600/8-88/004
March, 1989

Research and Development



Project Report

User's Guide to the CTDM Meteorological Preprocessor Program



United States
Environmental Protection
Agency

Research and Development

Atmospheric Sciences
Research Laboratory
Research Triangle Park NC 27711

December 1987



EPA/600/8-88/004

PROJECT REPORT

USER'S GUIDE TO THE CTDM

METEOROLOGICAL PREPROCESSOR PROGRAM

United States
Environmental Protection
Agency

Research and Development

Atmospheric Sciences
Research Laboratory
Research Triangle Park NC 27711

December 1987



PROJECT REPORT

USER'S GUIDE TO THE CTDM

METEOROLOGICAL PREPROCESSOR PROGRAM

**USER'S GUIDE TO THE CTDM
METEOROLOGICAL PREPROCESSOR (METPRO) PROGRAM**

**by
Robert J. Paine**

**ERT Inc.
696 Virginia Road, Concord, Massachusetts 01742**

Contract No. 68-02-3421

Project Officer

**Peter L. Finkelstein
Meteorology Division
Atmospheric Sciences Research Laboratory
Office of Research and Development
U.S. Environmental Protection Agency
Research Triangle Park, NC 27711**

**ATMOSPHERIC SCIENCES RESEARCH LABORATORY
OFFICE OF RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT
U.S. ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
RESEARCH TRIANGLE PARK, NORTH CAROLINA 27711**

DISCLAIMER

The information in this document has been funded by the United States Environmental Protection Agency under Contract No. 68-02-3421 to ERT, Inc. It has been subjected to the Agency's peer and administrative review, and it has been approved for publication as an EPA document. Mention of trade names or commercial products does not constitute endorsement or recommendation for use.

ABSTRACT

This user guide presents a review of the structure of the atmospheric boundary layer and its implications for the design of CTDM and its meteorological preprocessor, METPRO. The CTDM meteorological preprocessor calculates required meteorological variables that are derived from conventionally available data. These required variables include the Monin-Obukhov length, the surface friction velocity, the surface roughness length, and the mixed layer height. The CTDM input data file "SURFACE" contains these values as delivered by the meteorological preprocessor.

CTDM uses the mixed layer height information in unstable conditions to determine whether a plume is within or above the mixed layer. If any modeled plume is within an unstable mixed layer, CTDM currently does not predict ground-level concentrations for that hour. In stable conditions, CTDM can supplement meteorological observations with calculated profiles in the surface layer only. The surface layer height information supplied to CTDM from METPRO determines whether the plume is within this layer. Therefore, the mixed layer height supplied by METPRO is a critical input variable to CTDM for both stable and unstable conditions.

The remaining variables supplied by METPRO, the Monin-Obukhov length, surface friction velocity, and surface roughness length, can be used to parameterize profiles of wind speed, wind direction, and turbulence within the convective mixed and surface layers and the stable surface layer. These profiles are used by CTDM if plume height wind and turbulence cannot be computed by interpolation from observed data.

The computation of these boundary layer variables by METPRO requires knowledge of site characteristics such as surface moisture (Bowen ratio), albedo, and roughness. These variables, which are used in energy balance equations in order to determine the surface heat flux, may be specified in detail, both as a function of wind direction and of month of the year.



CONTENTS

Abstract.	iii
Figures	vi
Tables	vii
List of Symbols and Abbreviations	viii
1. Introduction	1
1.1 The Boundary Layer and Implications for CTDM.	1
1.2 Summary of METPRO Operation	7
1.3 Organization of the Manual.	10
2. Technical Description	11
2.1 Overview of Technical Design.	11
2.2 Surface Energy Balance.	12
2.2.1 Unstable Conditions.	12
2.2.2 Stable Conditions.	18
2.3 Mixed Layer Height Determination.	19
2.4 Use of Upwind Fetch to Determine Boundary Layer Characteristics	22
2.5 Structure of METPRO Code.	23
3. READ62 Preprocessor	26
3.1 Requirement for Upper Air Data.	26
3.2 Execution of READ62	26
4. METPRO User Instructions	32
4.1 Input Data Requirements	32
4.2 Output Files.	40
4.3 Determination of Site Characteristics	40
References	50
APPENDIXES	
A. Tests of METPRO Using Kansas and Minnesota Field Data	53
B. Excerpts from "Estimating Convective Boundary Layer Parameters for Diffusion Applications"	62
C. READ62 Test Case	70
D. METPRO Test Cases	80
E. READ62 Code Listings	105
F. METPRO Code Listings	112

FIGURES

<u>Number</u>		<u>Page</u>
1	Diurnal evolution of the atmospheric boundary layer based upon Wangara data and output from a model developed by Yamada and Mellor	2
2	Development of a boundary layer in a fluid as it flows over a smooth fixed plate.	3
3	Idealized model of the atmospheric boundary layer, with shaded areas representing turbulent layers.	5
4	Interaction among components of the CTDM meteorological preprocessor	8
5	Energy balance components for 25 July 1976 with cloudless skies at Pitt Meadows, British Columbia over a 0.25-m stand of irrigated mixed orchard and rye grass.	13
6	Angular variation of the albedo of various ground covers	15
7	Mixed height computation using the modified Carson method	21
8	A portion of an upper air data file in TD-6201 format obtained from the National Climatic Data Center.	28
9	Example of output file from the READ62 program	31
10	Example of crop moisture maps available weekly from the NOAA/USDA Joint Agricultural Weather Facility.	48
11	Example of precipitation maps available both weekly and monthly from the NOAA/USDA Joint Agricultural Weather Facility	49

TABLES

<u>Number</u>		<u>Page</u>
1	METPRO Routines and Their Function	24
2	Contents of TD-6201 File	27
3	Contents of Options Input File for READ62.	29
4	Contents of File "PROFILE"	33
5	Contents of File "SURF1"	34
6	Specifications for Input Data File "SURF2"	35
7	Contents of File "OPTIONS"	37
8	Input Files Required for METPRO Runs	39
9	Contents of File "SURFACE"	41
10	Surface Roughness Length, Meters, for Land-Use Types and Seasons	42
11	Albedo of Natural Ground Covers for Land-Use Types and Seasons.	43
12	Bowen Ratios for Land-Use Types and Seasons.	45
13	Bowen Ratios for Land-Use Types and Seasons.	46
14	Bowen Ratios for Land-Use Types and Seasons.	47

LIST OF SYMBOLS AND ABBREVIATIONS

SYMBOL

- a,b: constants used to estimate the surface albedo as a function of solar elevation angle
- A: proportionality constant used in convective mixing height calculation
- b₁,b₂: empirical coefficients used to estimate total incoming solar radiation as a function of cloud cover
- B: constant used in computation of mechanical mixing height during the daytime
- Br: Bowen ratio
- c₁,c₂,c₃: empirical coefficients used to estimate net radiation as a function of temperature and cloud cover
- c_p: specific heat of dry air, J/(kg-deg)
- C_{DW}: momentum transfer drag coefficient in neutral conditions
- f: Coriolis parameter = 1.458E-04·sin(latitude), sec⁻¹
- g: acceleration due to gravity = 9.8 m/sec²
- G: soil heat flux, watts/m²
- h: height of the stable surface layer (sometimes used interchangeably with z_i, the height of the convective mixed layer), m
- H: surface heat flux, watts/m²
- I_n: net long-wave radiation from the surface, watts/m²
- k: von Karman constant
- K: degrees Kelvin
- L: Monin-Obukhov length, m
- LE: latent heat flux, watts/m²

m: meters

N: total cloud cover, tenths

q_s : saturation specific humidity

r: surface albedo

r' : surface albedo for the sun directly overhead

R: total incoming solar radiation, watts/m²

Ri: Richardson number

R_n : net radiation, watts/m²

R_o : total incoming solar radiation for clear skies, watts/m²

s: rate of change of saturation specific humidity with temperature

T: air temperature, °K

T_o : surface air temperature, °K

u: wind speed, m/sec

u_0 : parameter used in the formulation of u_* for stable conditions

u_* : friction velocity, m/sec

W: watts

z: measurement height, m

z_i : height of the convective mixed layer, m

z_o : surface roughness length, m

a, b' : empirical constants related to the Bowen ratio for estimating sensible heat flux

s_m : empirical constant used in computing θ_* in stable conditions

γ : c_p/λ

λ : latent heat of water vaporization, J/kg

v: solar elevation angle, deg

ϕ_m : height scale parameter used in ψ_m formulation
 ϕ_h : height scale parameter used in ψ_h formulation
 ψ_m : stability correction for wind profile formulation
in the surface layer
 ψ_h : stability correction for temperature gradient
formulation in the surface layer
 ρ : air density, kg/m³
 σ : measure of the entrainment rate by a growing
convectively mixed layer
 σ_{SB} : Stefan-Boltzmann constant, 5.67E-08
watts/(m²-deg⁴)
 θ : potential temperature, °K
 θ_0 : surface potential temperature, °K
 θ_c : constant potential temperature in the middle of
the convectively mixed layer
 $\Delta\theta_h$: step change of potential temperature at the mixed
layer height
 θ_s : potential temperature profile measured by morning
balloon sounding (1200 GMT in the United States)
 θ_* : temperature scale value used in parameterizing the
vertical temperature gradient in the surface layer
 θ_{*1}, θ_{*2} : estimates of θ_* used in θ_*
calculation for stable conditions

LIST OF ABBREVIATIONS

AFCRL	Air Force Cambridge Research Laboratories
CBL	Convective Boundary Layer
CTDM	Complex Terrain Dispersion Model
EPA	Environmental Protection Agency
GMT	Greenwich Mean Time
METPRO	Meteorological Preprocessor (used for CTDM)
NCDC	National Climatic Data Center

NOAA **National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration**

NWS **National Weather Service**

READ62 **Preprocessor program that reads TD-6201 upper air
data format**

USDA **United States Department of Agriculture**

SECTION 1

INTRODUCTION

1.1 The Boundary Layer and Implications for CTDM

The requirement for use of meteorological information in CTDM is based upon the current understanding of the atmospheric boundary layer. A discussion of the design of the meteorological preprocessor, METPRO, and its linkage with CTDM is accompanied here by a summary of the features of the boundary layer and how they relate to plume dispersion calculations. An excellent overall discussion of the atmospheric boundary layer is given by Randerson (1984); a short description is provided below.

The atmospheric boundary layer lies between the earth's surface and the geostrophic free atmosphere, in which surface effects upon the flow are negligible. The boundary layer can be considered to contain two distinct layers: the surface layer near the ground, capped by a mixed layer. An example of the temporal evaluation of these layers as measured in the Wangara, Australia experiment and modeled by Yamada and Mellor (1975) is shown in Figure 1. In this figure, the surface layer is especially shallow during unstable conditions (generally on the order of one-tenth the depth of the entire boundary layer).

The nocturnal "mixed" layer features low turbulence levels and, often, laminar flow, so the term "mixed" is misleading. It is used here to mean the layer above the surface layer, a usage consistent with the daytime case. The surface layer is dominated by the frictional force and horizontal shear stress near the ground. The horizontal stress is caused by the drag of friction-retarded air molecules on faster-moving air molecules at higher levels (see Figure 2). The depth of the surface layer, h , is defined to be the height above the ground through which the magnitude of the shear stress is approximately constant (varies by no more than about 10%). Other properties of the surface layer that are useful for modeling purposes are

- vertical fluxes of heat and momentum that are nearly constant with height, and
- steady-state and horizontally homogeneous temperature and velocity fields.

These assumptions allow the vertical structure of the surface layer to be parameterized by similarity theory, developed for this purpose by Monin and Obukhov (1954).

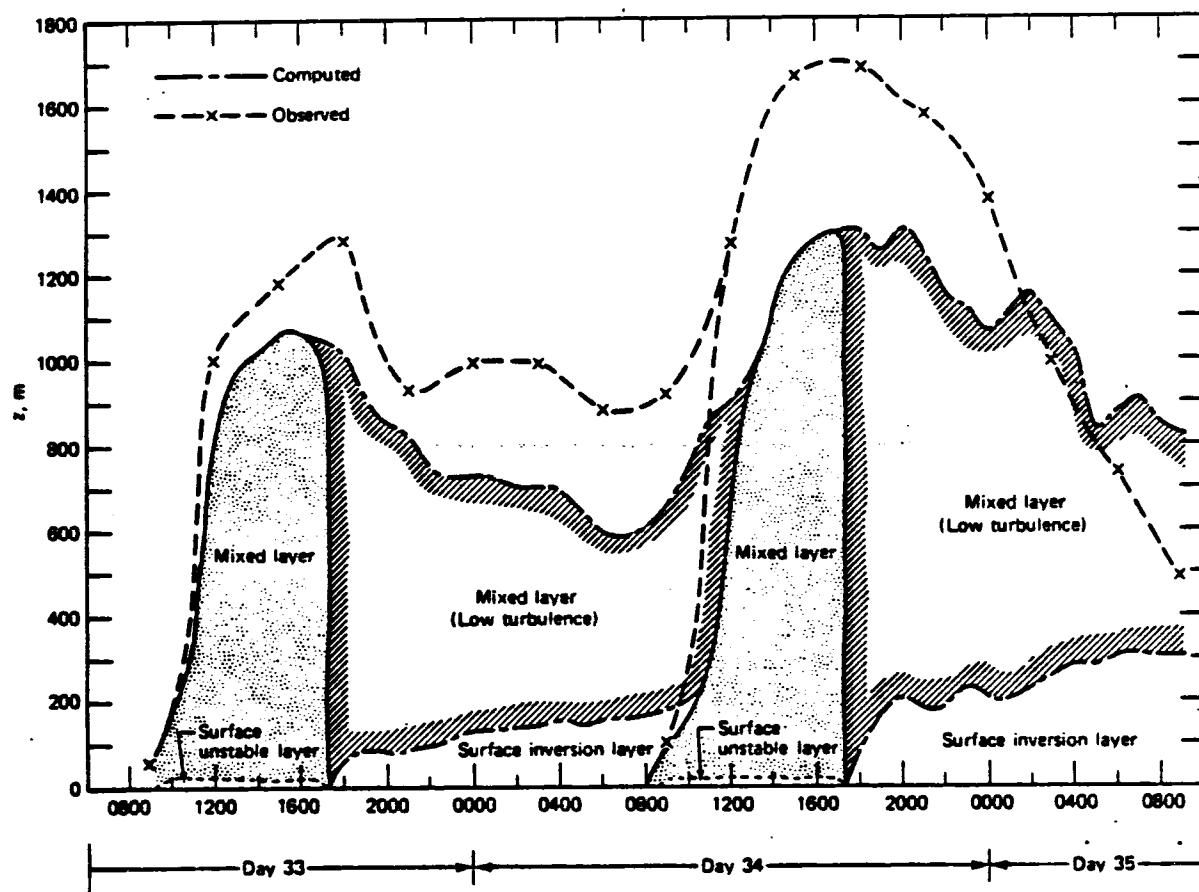


Figure 1. Diurnal evolution of the atmospheric boundary layer based upon Wangara data and output from a model developed by Yamada and Mellor (1975).

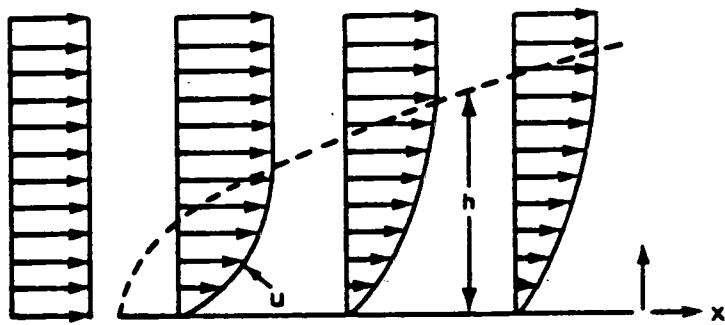


Figure 2. Development of a boundary layer in a fluid as it flows over a smooth fixed plate. The arrows represent flow vectors; the dashed sloping line separates freely flowing fluid from that affected by the plate; h is the depth of the boundary layer; and the vertically curved solid lines are speed (u) profiles (from Randerson 1984).

Similarity theory assumes that the vertical fluxes of heat, momentum, and moisture are approximately constant throughout the surface layer. The resulting turbulence of the flow within the surface layer is solely determined by the mean temperature, T , the friction velocity, u_x (derived from the vertical momentum flux), and the sensible heat flux, H . These parameters are combined into a length scale referred to as the Monin-Obukhov length, L :

$$L = \frac{-\rho c_p u_x^3 \bar{T}}{kgH} \quad (1)$$

where ρ is the air density, c_p is the specific heat, and k is the von Karman constant. This length scale is composed of quantities that are approximately constant throughout the surface layer, and is an important length scale governing diffusion and profiles of wind, temperature, and turbulence in the surface layer. As such, it is a useful substitute for the discrete stability class value used by air quality models developed in the past.

During unstable conditions, the height of the mixed layer, driven by convection, can be defined as the layer through which the potential temperature is less than that of the heated layer at the surface, from which convective "thermals" or updrafts originate. The updrafts lose their buoyancy when their potential temperature becomes colder than that of the surrounding air of the top of the mixed layer (z_i). As shown in Figure 1, the daytime mixed layer can grow rapidly in response to a steadily increasing surface heat flux. During the afternoon, z_i reaches a maximum and remains relatively constant as the surface heat flux attains its peak value.

Near sunset, an abrupt transformation of the atmospheric boundary layer occurs as the heat flux throughout the entire layer turns negative rapidly. The surface layer becomes stably stratified while the mixed layer above remains relatively unstable, at least initially. Another depiction of the structure of the stable boundary layer is shown in Figure 3 (Malcher and Kraus, 1983; Thorpe and Guymer, 1977). In this model of the boundary layer, the nocturnal case features a "mixed" layer above the surface layer with supergeostrophic wind speeds - the well-known low-level nocturnal jet phenomenon. This jet develops when the mixed layer becomes decoupled from the surface layer near sunset and surface friction is then not effective up to as great a height as during the daytime. The balance of forces on the stable mixed layer is then disturbed, and the wind can accelerate because the pressure force now has a component in the direction of the wind (which was directed toward lower pressure because of the friction force during the daytime). As a result, supergeostrophic wind speeds can occur above the nocturnal surface layer in the low-turbulence, laminar flow of the mixed layer. Of course, large-scale mechanisms such as the influence of low pressure areas and warm or cold fronts can dominate and prevent the low-level

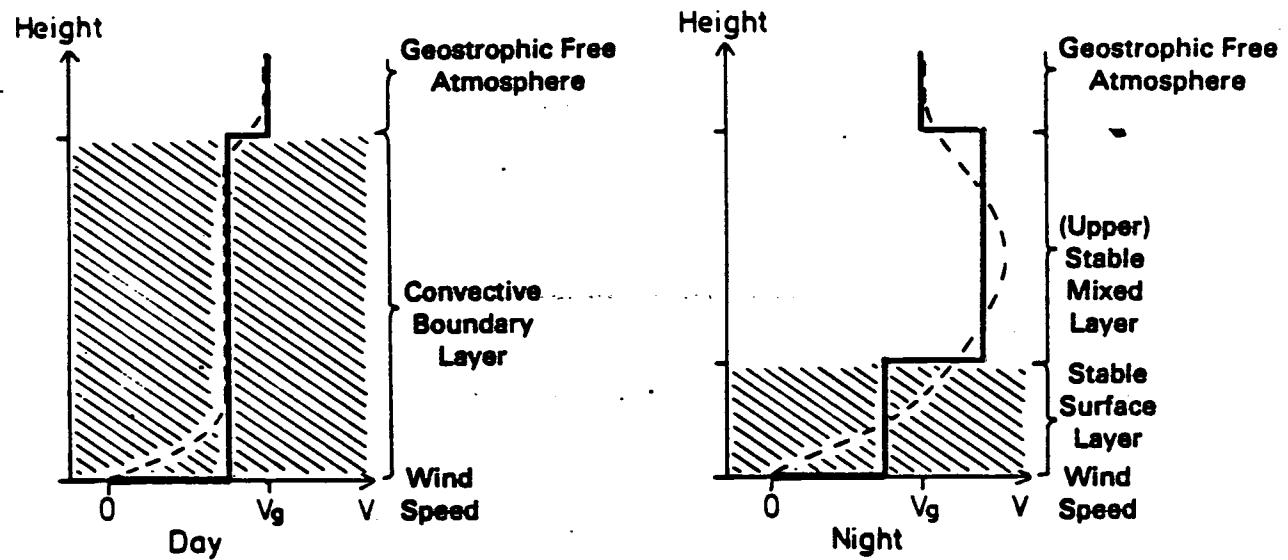


Figure 3. Idealized model of the atmospheric boundary layer, with shaded areas representing turbulent layers. The heavy solid lines represent ideal wind profiles and the broken lines represent realistic profiles (V_g is the geostrophic wind speed). (Figure after Thorpe and Guymer 1977, and Malcher and Kraus 1983.)

jet from appearing. In general, it is difficult to predict with certainty the onset and strength of the nocturnal jet.

The predictability of the structure of the low-turbulence nocturnal mixed layer is further complicated by the occurrence of momentum burst phenomena (Schubert, 1977) during conditions that favor the onset of the nocturnal jet. A useful parameter for determining the likelihood of the breakdown of the laminar flow of the nocturnal mixed layer is the Richardson number:

$$Ri = \frac{(g/\theta)(d\theta/dz)}{(du/dz)^2} \quad (2)$$

where

$d\theta/dz$ is the vertical potential temperature gradient and du/dz is the wind speed shear in the vertical.

Large values of $Ri (>1)$ are associated with stable conditions, while low values (<0.15) are present when mechanical turbulence due to wind shear overcomes the resistance to turbulent motion presented by a thermally stable atmosphere. A review of investigations conducted by Randerson (1984) into the critical value of Ri for the breakdown of laminar flow into turbulent motion yields a theoretical value of 0.25. Observations in wind tunnels and the atmosphere show that the critical value varies, with turbulence being certain if $Ri < 0.15$ and absent for $Ri > 0.5$.

During low-level jet periods, the laminar flow in the stable mixed layer can break down if the speed shear between the turbulent surface layer and laminar mixed layer aloft results in a Richardson number favoring the breakdown. The momentum in the mixed layer is then transported to the surface in a "burst," resulting in a temporary absence of the low-level jet. The Richardson number then can become large again, perhaps allowing the laminar flow in the mixed layer to become re-established. The low-level jet disappears in the morning when convective mixing transports momentum away from the jet and smooths out the vertical momentum distribution.

It is evident from the summary presented above that while the nocturnal surface layer, like the daytime surface layer, is reasonably well-behaved, the nocturnal mixed layer is highly unpredictable, even in flat terrain (Hanna et al., 1986). Therefore, CTDM relies heavily upon direct measurements of wind, temperature, and turbulence in the nocturnal mixed layer. The role of the meteorological preprocessor, METPRO, is two-fold:

- deliver to CTDM observed and/or predicted values of the nocturnal surface layer length, h , and the daytime mixed layer height, z_i ;
- compute values of u_* , L , and the surface roughness length,

z_0 , so that CTDM can supplement direct measurements in the surface layer with computed profiles of wind, temperature, and turbulence. In addition, these variables, along with z_i , can be used as input to a convective model for complex terrain that may eventually be incorporated into CTDM. Throughout the rest of this document, the term "mixed layer height" will generally refer to the height of the convective mixed layer or the height of the stable surface layer.

While direct observations of mixed (or surface) layer heights are preferred over predicted values, the availability of calculated mixing heights from METPRO makes CTDM much more flexible in its input data requirements. Although the prediction of mixing heights is far from an exact science, establishing an observed value from acoustic sounder or radiosonde measurements is associated with considerable uncertainty (Hanna et al., 1985, 1986). In general, the correlation of predicted and observed mixing heights on an event-by-event basis is relatively poor even with state-of-the-art techniques such as those employed in METPRO (Hanna et al., 1986). Fortunately, CTDM is relatively insensitive to errors in the stable surface layer height if wind, temperature, and turbulence data of sufficient resolution and range in the vertical are available.

The behavior of the convective boundary layer can be modeled with such variables as L , u^* , z_0 , z_i and w^* , the convective velocity scale, which can be computed from L , u^* , and z_i . Therefore, CTDM in its current form does not make full use of the information provided to it by METPRO.

The daytime mixed layer height and nocturnal surface layer height are critical variables supplied by the CTDM meteorological preprocessor. Plumes within an unstable surface mixed layer cannot presently be modeled by CTDM. (CTDM is not designed to handle plume behavior near terrain in unstable conditions.) Therefore, CTDM does not attempt to predict concentrations for hours with at least one plume within an unstable mixed layer (note, however, that near-neutral conditions on the stable side are modeled). Plumes in the stable layer above a surface-based unstable layer are modeled by CTDM, so the estimate of the convective mixing height is very important. The nocturnal surface layer height divides a reasonably well-behaved stable layer (below) from a highly unpredictable one (above). This height is generally on the order of 50 meters or less except for windy conditions, so elevated releases are not generally sensitive to errors in the nocturnal surface layer height.

1.2 Summary of METPRO Operation

METPRO can accept input meteorological data from several sources (rawinsondes, National Weather Service data, on-site measurements) and produce an output file, "SURFACE", which contains hourly values of mixed layer height, friction velocity, Monin-Obukhov length, and surface roughness length. See Figure 4 for a flow chart of the various components of the meteorological preprocessor. Direct

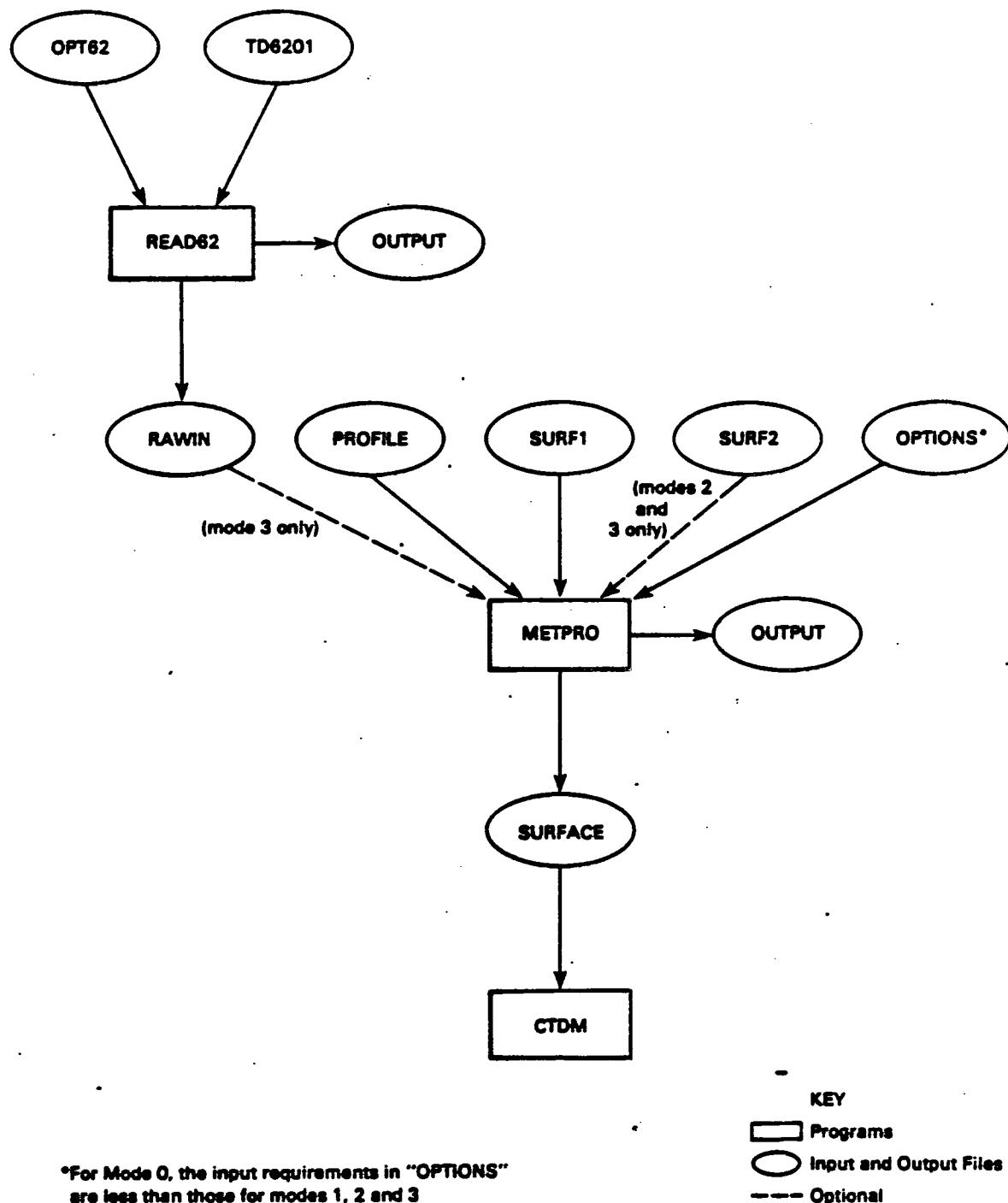


Figure 4. Interaction among components of the CTDM meteorological preprocessor.

observations of the mixed layer height are used when available. Otherwise, upper air data are used in the mixed layer height calculation after initial processing by the READ62 program (described in Section 3). METPRO uses site characteristics (surface moisture (Bowen ratio), albedo, and surface roughness) in conjunction with the input meteorological data to determine a best estimate for mixed layer height as well as the friction velocity and the Monin-Obukhov length.

A variety of theoretical and empirical techniques are used to determine the boundary layer variables calculated by METPRO (described in detail in Section 2). During daytime hours, an energy balance method (among latent, ground, and air heating) is used to determine the surface heat flux, which is then used in conjunction with wind and temperature profile data to estimate z_i , L, and u_* . At night, the downward heat flux into the ground is a function of the surface wind speed and cloud cover. Estimates of u_* and L in stable conditions are then used to calculate the height of the stable surface layer.

The site characteristics which are used in the calculation of heat flux, L, and u_* vary as a function of season and direction. These variations are accounted for in METPRO with the allowance of up to eight different direction sectors (angular widths are variable, but must sum to 360°) and monthly changes in the Bowen ratio, albedo, and surface roughness.

For some applications involving a short time period of model simulations, the user can use a short cut to obtain the SURFACE file input to CTDM. The input files required by METPRO include:

- an options file ("OPTIONS"), which in its simplest form provides site characteristics for only one direction and month;
- a file containing a profile of on-site measurements ("PROFILE"), including wind speed and direction, temperature, and turbulence (same file as that provided directly to CTDM);
- a file containing surface-based on-site measurements ("SURF1"), including observed mixing height, net and/or total incoming solar radiation, and on-site cloud observations;
- a file containing off-site cloud observations, for use if these observations are not available on-site ("SURF2"); and
- a file of processed NWS upper air data ("RAWIN") initially obtained from the NCDC in TD6201 format and read into the READ62 program to obtain the "RAWIN" file.

The "OPTIONS", "SURF1", and "PROFILE" files are always required, but runs of METPRO can be set up so as not to require "SURF2" or "RAWIN".

METPRO can be run in any of four modes (0,1,2 or 3):

- Mode 0: run for one or a few nighttime (stable) hours (surface characteristics such as surface roughness, albedo, and Bowen ratio are assumed to be constant for all model hours); no off-site or upper air data files are required.
- Mode 1: run for any number of hours that need not be contiguous, such as nighttime hours only for several days; no off-site or upper air data are required, but site characteristics are allowed to vary each hour.
- Mode 2: same as Mode 1, but off-site surface data are read to obtain cloud cover data.
- Mode 3: run for a series of contiguous hours that must come in blocks of complete calendar days, although the days need not be contiguous; off-site and upper air files are required.

Input file requirements are the minimum for Mode 0 and the most extensive for Mode 3. Mode 3 involves the determination of convective mixing heights, a computation that currently requires input data for an entire day at a time. It also requires the preparation of upper air data by an auxiliary preprocessor READ62, which is described in Section 3. The required files for each mode are described in detail in Section 4.

1.3 Organization of the Manual

In this manual, the theory behind the METPRO program is discussed separately from the operational instructions for running READ62 or METPRO. Section 2, which contains a discussion of the technical basis for METPRO, need not be consulted by users who merely wish to run the program. Section 4 contains user instructions for METPRO. If mode 3 of METPRO is to be used (requiring computation of mixing heights), then Section 3, which describes the program (READ62) that decodes the NCDC's upper air data in TD6201 format, must be referenced.

SECTION 2

TECHNICAL DESCRIPTION

2.1 Overview of Technical Design

The meteorological preprocessor, METPRO, uses routine measurements to estimate the vertical structure of wind, temperature, and turbulence in the lower atmosphere using surface layer similarity theory. Estimates of the friction velocity, u_* , the Monin-Obukhov length, L , and the mixed layer height (h or z_i), are provided by METPRO to CTDM. These parameters, together with the roughness length, z_0 , can be used by CTDM to compute values of wind, temperature, and turbulence at any height within the mixed layer in the absence of direct measurements.

An energy balance method is used by METPRO to determine the surface layer variables, u_* and L , a calculation which requires only one level of wind speed data. Net or total incoming solar radiation, which is either provided as a measurement or is computed from the solar elevation and albedo information during the day, is used to compute the surface heat flux. At night, the downward heat flux is estimated from wind speed and cloud cover information.

For daytime hours, net radiation is divided into surface or "sensible" heat flux, latent heat flux, and ground heat flux components, using information regarding the site-specific partitioning of sensible and latent heat (Bowen ratio). The vertical flux of sensible heat is related to the intensity of turbulence in the surface layer, as well as the depth of the boundary layer. A modified Carson (1973) technique uses the hourly sensible heat estimates and a morning sounding to determine hourly mixed layer heights during convective conditions.

In practice, METPRO handles seasonal changes in surface characteristics by accepting monthly values of surface roughness length, midday albedo, and daytime Bowen ratio. Guidance is given in Section 4.3 for selecting seasonally varying input values for such land use types as water bodies, deciduous or coniferous forests, swamps, cultivated land, grassland, urban areas, and deserts. Increases in albedo with low sun angles are also accounted for within METPRO. Spatial changes in surface characteristics can be accounted for by specifying up to 8 different sectors with user-defined direction boundaries, each with the seasonal information discussed above. For example, upwind fetches over forests, grasslands, and water bodies surrounding a particular site can be handled by METPRO on an hour-by-hour basis by accounting for changes in upwind fetch direction. However, changes in site characteristics for a given direction are specified on a monthly basis.

METPRO estimates of u_* and L have been compared with observations taken at research-grade sites (AFCRL Kansas and Minnesota experiments) to evaluate the accuracy of these model input values (see Appendix A). Both on-site and off-site measurements of wind speed and radiation were provided to METPRO. The evaluation results show very good agreement between estimates and observations of u_* and L (correlation coefficient typically exceeding 0.9) with use of on-site wind data (with or without measured net radiation data). Poor agreement occurs when off-site winds are substituted, which indicates the importance of on-site wind measurements for model accuracy, especially in complex terrain.

2.2 Surface Energy Balance

2.2.1 Unstable Conditions

The surface heat flux, H, a key parameter needed to specify the intensity of atmospheric turbulence, may be determined from the surface energy balance (Oke, 1978). A simple general equation for the energy balance at the earth's surface may be expressed by:

$$R_n = H + LE + G \quad (3)$$

where

R_n is the net radiation,
 H is the surface heat flux,
 LE is the latent heat flux, and
 G is the soil heat flux.

Figure 5 shows a typical diurnal distribution of these energy balance components. The net radiation is measured or may be determined from the total incoming solar radiation, R, as follows:

$$R_n = (1-r) R - I_n \quad (4)$$

where

r is the albedo of the surface
 R is the total incoming solar radiation
 I_n is the net long-wave radiation from the surface.

Equations 3 and 4 are the basis for the energy balance technique which is discussed below.

The total incoming solar radiation for the general case in which clouds are present is computed using the following formula proposed by Kasten and Czeplak (1980):

$$R = R_0 (1 + b_1 N^2)^{\frac{b}{N}} \quad (5)$$

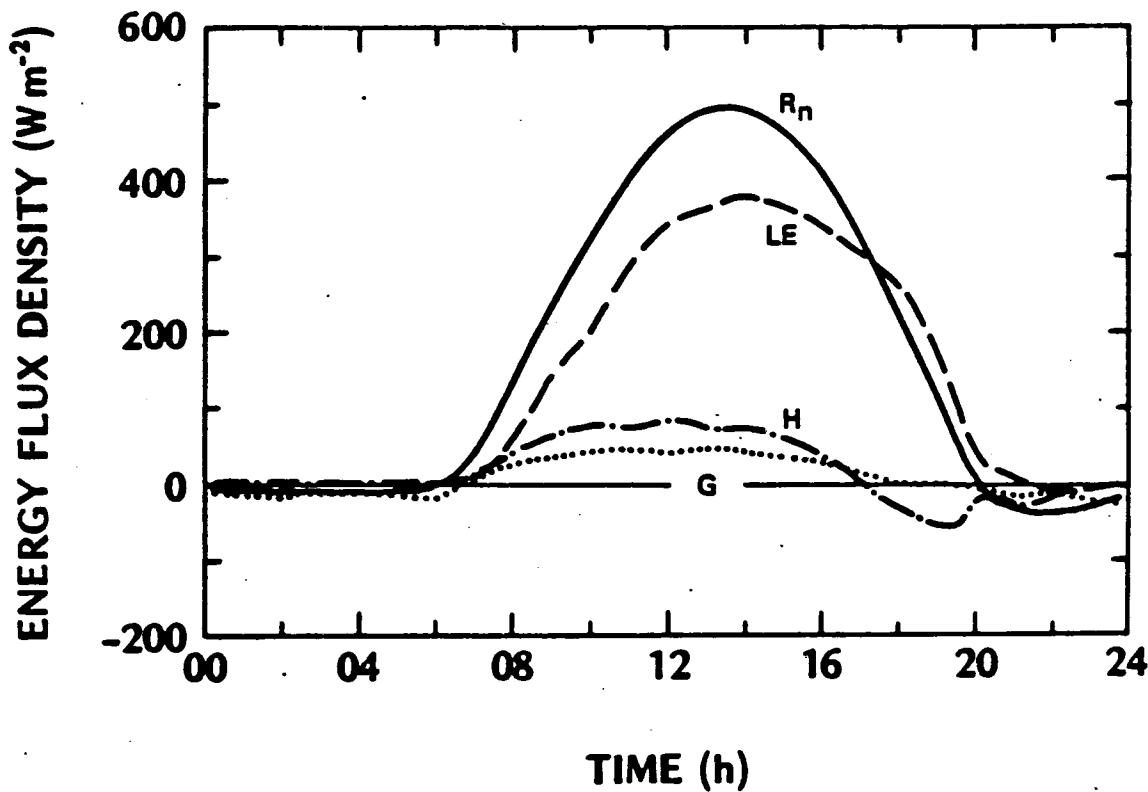


Figure 5. Energy balance components for 25 July 1976 with cloudless skies at Pitt Meadows, British Columbia (49°N) over a 0.25-m stand of irrigated mixed orchard and rye grass (from Oke 1978).

where

R_0 is the incoming solar radiation for clear skies,
 N is the total cloud cover in tenths, and
 b_1 and b_2 are empirical coefficients:
 $b_1 = -0.75$, and
 $b_2 = 3.4$.

Net radiation, if not measured, may be calculated from Equation 4 by parameterizing the incoming and outgoing long-wave radiation as functions of the temperature after Holtslag and van Ulden (1983). Net radiation can also be calculated from the total incoming solar radiation, R , using a surface energy balance equation given by Holtslag and van Ulden (1983) from Equation 4 for the net radiation:

$$R_n = \frac{(1-r)R + c_1 T^6 - \sigma_{SB} T^4 + c_2 N}{1+c_3} \quad (6)$$

where

$$c_1 = 5.31E-13 \text{ Wm}^{-2} \text{ K}^{-6}$$

$$c_2 = 60 \text{ W/m}^2$$

$$c_3 = 0.12$$

T is the air temperature

σ_{SB} is the Stefan-Boltzmann constant, $5.67E-08 \text{ W}/(\text{m}^2\text{K}^4)$.

If net and total incoming radiation measurements are both available, METPRO will use the net radiation measurement and ignore the total incoming radiation data. Missing net radiation measurements, will, however, be replaced with estimates computed internally by METPRO from the total radiation data. The substituted values may at times be slightly inconsistent with the observed net radiation values (METPRO makes no attempt to make adjustments in such cases).

The albedo is relatively constant for solar elevation angles above 30° , but increases for lower angles (Coulson and Reynolds, 1971 and Iqbal, 1983). An empirical expression for the albedo as a function of solar elevation angle that fits the data presented by Iqbal reasonably well is given by

$$r = r' + (1 - r') e^{av+b} \quad (7)$$

where

r is the surface albedo

r' is the albedo for the sun directly overhead

v is the solar elevation angle in degrees,

a is a constant, -0.1 , and

$$b = -0.5 (1-r')^2$$

The variation of albedo with solar elevation for various ground covers is illustrated in Figure 6.

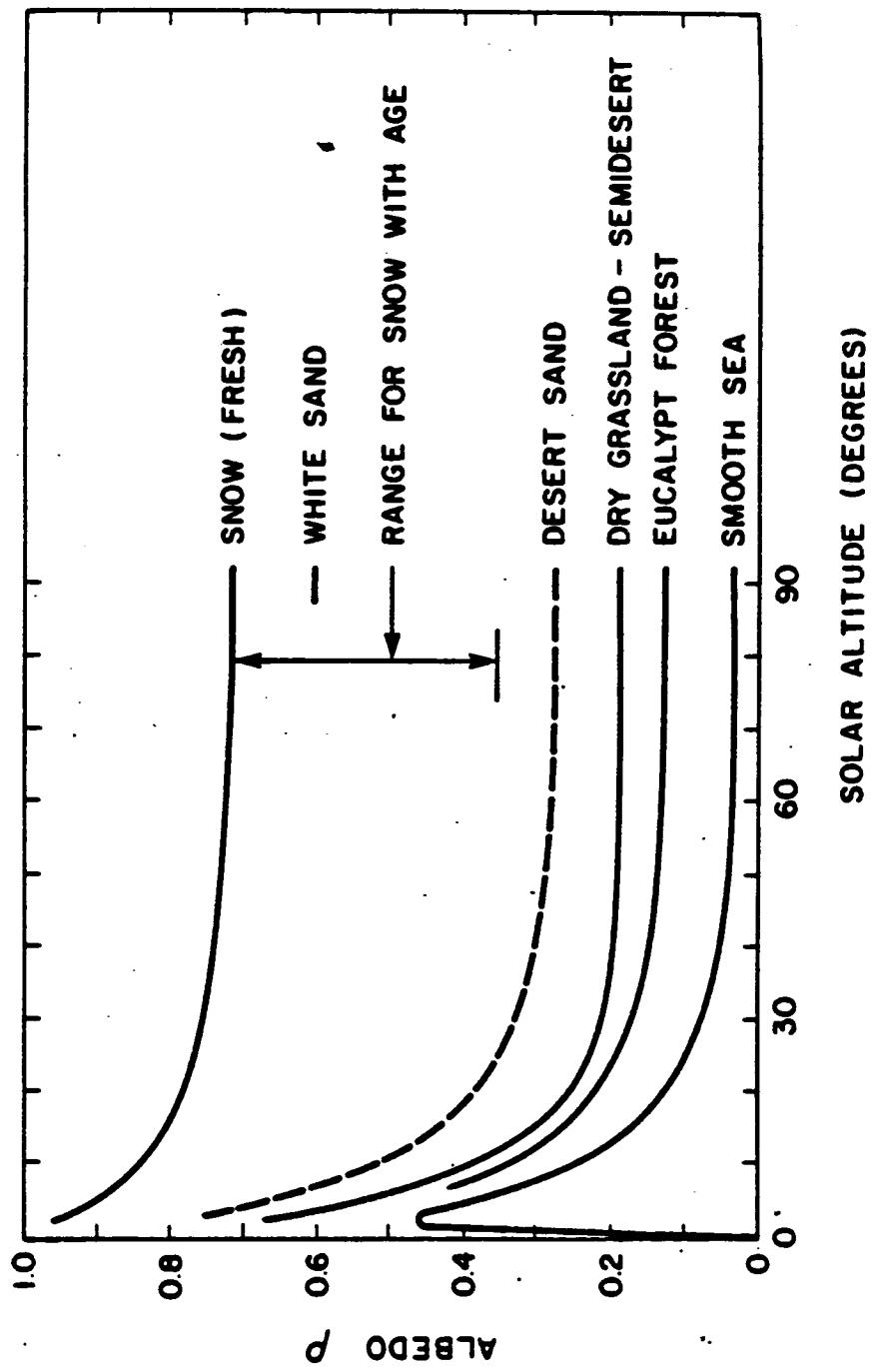


Figure 6. Angular variation of the albedo of various ground covers (from Iqbal 1983).

The sensible heat flux is obtained from the basic energy balance, Equation 3, where Holtslag and van Ulden (1983) assume that the latent heat flux is a function of temperature. The sensible heat flux may be obtained from the following equation after determining the net radiation from Equation 6:

$$H = \frac{(1-\alpha) + (\gamma/s)}{1+(\gamma/s)} (R_n - G) - \alpha \beta' \quad (8)$$

where

α is an empirical parameter related to the Bowen ratio ($Br=LE/H$),

β' is a constant, 20 W/m^2 ,

G is the soil heat flux, set to $0.1 R_n$,

q_s is the saturation specific humidity,

$$s = \frac{\partial q_s}{\partial T}, \text{ and}$$

$$\gamma = \frac{C_p}{\lambda}, \text{ where} \quad (9)$$

λ is the latent heat of water vaporization.

The value assigned to α is specific for the soils and vegetation at the site of interest.

The latent heat flux can be written as (after Holtslag and van Ulden)

$$LE = \frac{\alpha}{1+(\gamma/s)} (R_n - G) + \beta' \alpha. \quad (10)$$

The Bowen ratio, Br , which is the ratio H/LE , is a more familiar parameter than α for defining the soil moisture condition. During daytime conditions, Br is usually positive, with values ranging from 0.1 for bodies of water to about 1.0 for temperate grasslands and up to 10 or more for deserts. The Bowen ratio can be computed by dividing Equation 8 by Equation 10. After collecting terms and substituting an estimate (Holtslag and van Ulden, 1983) for G ($=0.1 R_n$), one can derive the following expression for α :

$$\alpha = \frac{(1+\gamma/s)(0.9R_n)}{(1+Br)[.9R_n + \beta'(1+\gamma/s)]}. \quad (11)$$

For most of the daytime hours, when R_n is much greater than β' , Equation 11 simplifies to

$$\alpha \sim (1+\gamma/s)/(1+Br). \quad (12)$$

Using the heat flux from Equation 6, METPRO determines values for the friction velocity u_* and the Monin-Obukhov length L. A first guess for u_* is made based upon the logarithmic wind profile for neutral conditions ($L = \infty$):

$$u = \frac{u_*}{k} \ln \left(\frac{z}{z_0} \right) \quad (13)$$

where

u is the wind speed at 10 meters;
 k is the von Karman constant, $k = 0.4$ (Lo and McBean 1978);
 u_* is the friction velocity;
 z is the wind measurement height; and
 z_0 is the roughness length.

Note: a 10-meter wind speed obtained by interpolation or extrapolation, if necessary, is used in the estimate of u_* because it represents a level usually in the surface layer, but above surface roughness elements; it is also widely available as a standard measurement height.

The Monin-Obukhov length, L, defined in equation 1, is used to provide a stability parameter to CTDM.

Subsequent iterative guesses for u_* and L use the formulation for stability corrections to the logarithmic profiles for momentum, ψ_m , and for heat, ψ_h , (Lumley and Panofsky 1964, Businger 1973):

$$u = \frac{u_*}{k} [\ln \left(\frac{z}{z_0} \right) - \psi_m] \quad (14)$$

$$\theta - \theta_0 = \frac{\theta_*}{k} [0.74 \ln \left(z/z_0 \right) - \psi_h] \quad (15)$$

where θ_* is the temperature scale, equal to $-\overline{\theta' w'}/u_*$.

For unstable conditions, the stability corrections denoted in equations 14 and 15, ψ_m and ψ_h , are as follows:

$$\psi_m = 2 \ln \left[\frac{(1+\phi_m^{-1})}{2} \right] + \ln \left[\frac{(1+\phi_m^{-1})^2}{2} \right] - 2 \arctan (\phi_m^{-1}) + \pi/2 \quad (16)$$

$$\psi_h = 2 \ln \left[\frac{(1+0.74\phi_h^{-1})}{2} \right] \quad (17)$$

where

$$\phi_m = (1 - 15 \frac{z}{L})^{-1/4} \quad \text{and} \quad (18)$$

$$\phi_h = 0.74(1 - 9 \frac{z}{L})^{-1/2}. \quad (19)$$

For stable conditions, the corrections ψ_m and ψ_h are given by the following simple expressions:

$$\psi_m = -4.7 z/L \quad \text{and} \quad (20)$$

$$\psi_h = -4.7 z/L. \quad (21)$$

Equations 1 and 14 for L and u_* are computed iteratively (with new estimates of the stability correction functions each time) until the desired accuracy of L is reached.

2.2.2 Stable Conditions

The Venkatram (1980) method is applied to stable conditions, with a first estimate of θ_* obtained from Holtslag and van Ulden (1983):

$$\theta_{*1} = 0.09 (1 - 0.5 N^2) \quad (22)$$

where N is the total cloud cover in tenths and θ_* has units of °K. A second estimate of θ_* is made from the profile equation for temperature:

$$\theta_{*2} = \frac{\frac{TC_{DN}}{48} u^2}{z g} \quad (23)$$

where the neutral drag coefficient C_{DN} is defined as $\frac{k}{\ln(z/z_0)}$

and S_m is a constant (4.7).

The next step is to set θ_* equal to the smaller of θ_{*1} , and θ_{*2} . From the relationship for the sensible heat flux, H:

$$H = -\rho c_p u_* \theta_*, \quad (24)$$

it is evident that H is a function of the product of u_* and θ_* . For large values of u (or u_*), θ_{*1} is smaller than θ_{*2} , so θ_* is fixed because θ_{*1} is not a function of u. Therefore, an additional check on the product $u_* \theta_*$ must be made since it is evident that H should not keep increasing indefinitely with increasing wind speeds. In this check, the value of θ_* (°K) in METPRO is not allowed to exceed 0.05/u* (Hanna et al., 1986), where u_* is expressed in units of m/sec.

The friction velocity, u_* , can be calculated as the solution to a quadratic equation:

$$u_* = \frac{C_{DN} u}{2} \left[1 + \left(1 - \left(\frac{2u_o}{C_{DN}^{1/2} u} \right)^2 \right)^{1/2} \right] \quad (25)$$

$$\text{where } u_o = \left(\frac{8 \rho g \theta_*}{T} \right)^{1/2}$$

For real solutions, the following condition must be met:

$$\frac{2u_o}{C_{DN}^{1/2} u} \leq 1 \quad (26)$$

If this condition does not hold (under very stable conditions), L is set to a default minimum of 5 m and u_* is calculated with that assumption. Otherwise, L is calculated from Equation 1.

2.3 Mixed Layer Height Determination

METPRO computes convective mixed layer heights when run in mode 3 (contiguous hours for entire calendar days). During the daytime hours, the convective boundary layer (CBL) is assumed to be capped by a relatively thin interfacial layer separating it from the stable air aloft. Stable air is entrained into the interfacial layer as a result of vertical mixing due to thermals penetrating the top of the CBL. Within the mixed layer ($x > 0.1z_i$), the potential temperature θ and wind speed u are relatively uniform, but in the interfacial layer, they rapidly adjust with height to their values in the overlying stable air.

Carson (1973) has simplified the modeling of boundary layer evolution by ignoring radiation, latent heat effects, and advection of energy. He includes the effects of time-dependent surface heating, capping layer stability, large-scale air subsidence, and any degree of turbulent interfacial mixing. Carson idealizes the potential temperature distribution by assuming it to be uniform with z within the CBL, to undergo a step change $\Delta\theta_h$ at the top of the CBL ($z = h$), and to vary linearly with z in the overlying stable air. He also considers the stable air as comprising 3 or so vertical layers, each with a different lapse rate, instead of as a single stable layer.

Weil and Brower (1983) modified Carson's model by:

- permitting the elevated stable layer to have an arbitrary temperature distribution with z (i.e., an infinite number of vertical layers);

- allowing for surface stress-induced (mechanical) mixing, which can be important at night and in the early morning hours when the heat flux is low or zero; and
- neglecting subsidence.

The portion of the Weil and Brower document describing the determination of the convective boundary layer height is given in Appendix B. A summary of this scheme is given below.

Convective and mechanical mixing are assumed to operate independently of one another, so that one or the other of these mixing modes dominates. Figure 7 shows the assumed potential temperature distribution, where the solid curve is the initial temperature profile, $\theta_s(z)$, and the dashed curve is the idealized profile at a later time t . The "overshoot" σ is a measure of the degree of entrainment or interfacial mixing and is a function of time, as are the mixed-layer temperature and height, θ_c and h (used here interchangeably with z_i), respectively, and the temperature jump $\Delta\theta_h$. When there is no overshoot, $\Delta\theta_h=0$, and the mixed-layer only "encroaches" on the elevated stable layer.

The growth of the convective mixing height is assumed to be controlled by the bombardment of the stable lid with thermals originating at the surface. Computationally, the incremental (hourly) change of the area under the temperature profile curve (see Figure 7) is proportional to the hourly sensible heat flux, H .

The area under the temperature profile θ_s curve is proportional to the accumulated surface heat flux:

Area under temperature profile curve at time t =

$$h \theta_s(h) - \int_0^h \theta_s dz = (1 + 2A) \int_0^t \frac{H(\tau)}{\rho c_p} d\tau \quad (27)$$

where A is a empirical constant (ratio of heat flux at top of boundary layer to that at the surface), taken as 0.2 after Deardorff (1980). The left side of Equation 27 is a mathematical representation of the area under the θ_s curve (up to a height h) in Figure 7. The right side is proportional to the surface heat flux.

Weil and Brower's formulation for the mechanical mixing height, after Tennekes (1973) and Kato and Phillips (1969), is derived in a manner similar to that of Equation 27 except that the right side of the equation is now a function of the friction velocity u_* :

$$h^2 \theta_s(h) - 2 \int_0^h z \theta_s dz = 2 \frac{B T_o}{g} \int_0^t u_*^3 d\tau \quad (28)$$

An example is shown in Figure 9.

The "RAWIN" output file will contain warning messages for entirely missing soundings or soundings whose highest level is below the cut-off value specified by the user. The user must edit the RAWIN formatted file to delete these warning messages and to substitute for the missing data. Substitutions can be obtained by copying from a chronologically adjacent sounding or by obtaining data from a spatially adjacent sounding location. These substitutions should be done on a case-by-case basis, using alternate data representing the same air mass characteristics as that for the location and time of the missing data.

Recommended control variable settings for dealing with missing data are as follows:

- eliminate individual levels with missing temperature or height data;
- do not eliminate individual levels with missing wind data.

Currently, the wind data are not used by METPRO; therefore, it is not necessary to substitute for missing values in the wind direction and speed data fields.

Default input/output unit numbers have been assigned to the files mentioned above:

- Unit 5: Options input file ("OPT62", see Table 3);
- Unit 6: Verification listing of input options ("OUTPUT");
- Unit 8: TD-6201 data file ("TD6201", see Figure 8);
- Unit 9: "RAWIN" output file (see Figure 9).

If necessary, the default I/O unit assignments can be easily changed by altering a single line of code (for each unit number) near the beginning of the main program.

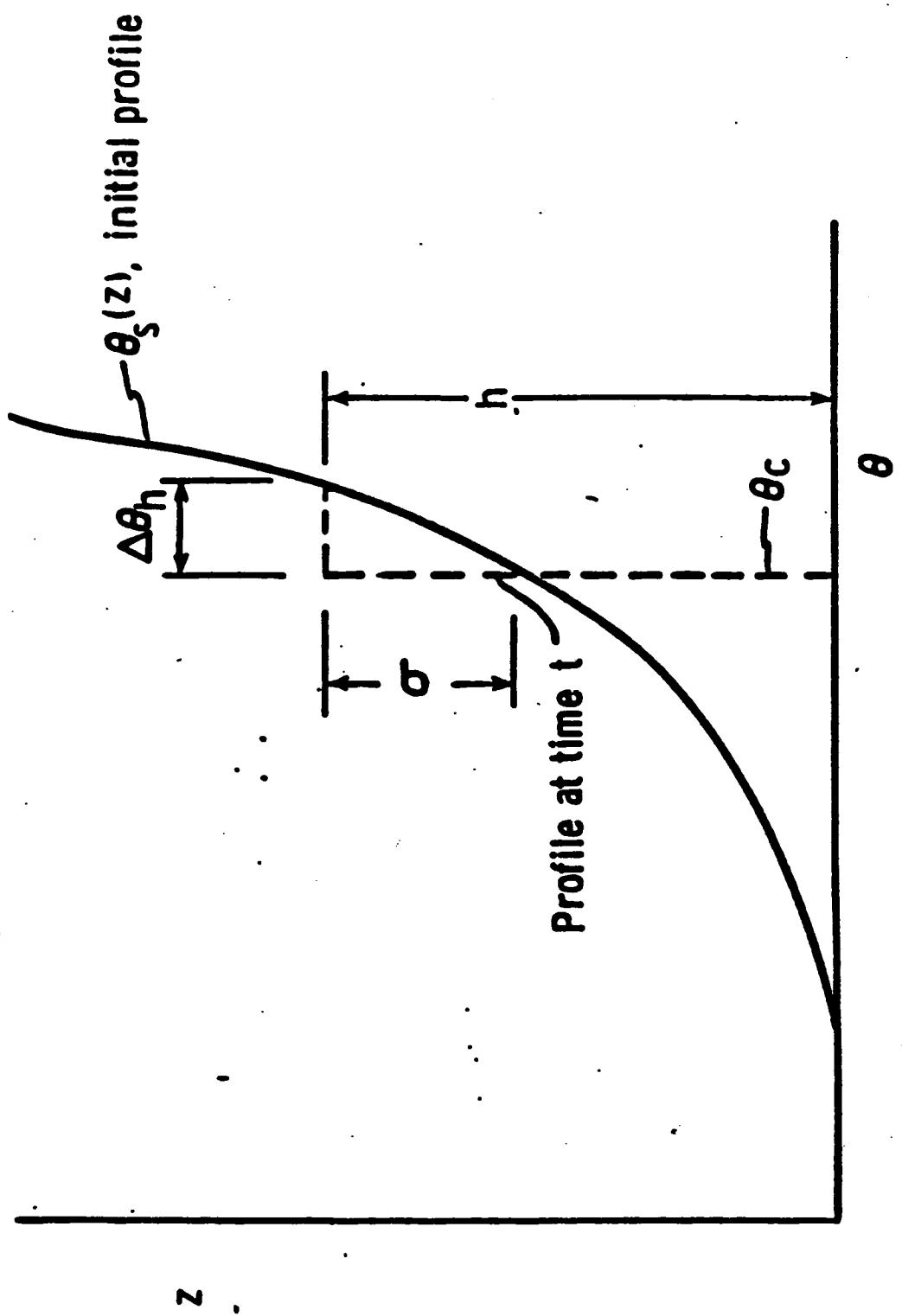


Figure 7. Mixed height computation using the modified Carson method.

where T_0 is the surface temperature and B is a constant, 2.5. Equation 28 shows a balance between the kinetic energy (right side) required to overcome the potential energy (left side) represented by the initial stable temperature sounding.

For each hour, METPRO chooses the higher of a mechanical or convective mixing height. This method does not use surface temperature explicitly (unlike the other methods), and therefore avoids site inconsistencies between the on-site temperature and the off-site upper air temperature sounding.

The nocturnal boundary layer height is modeled using an expression developed by Zilitinkevich (1972) that is valid for very stable conditions:

$$h = 0.4 \left(\frac{u_* L}{f} \right)^{1/2} \quad (29)$$

where

h is the height of the stationary nocturnal boundary layer, and f is the Coriolis parameter, $f \sim 10^{-4} \text{ s}^{-1}$. (Note: for latitudes within 10° of the equator, a value of f corresponding to 10° is used in METPRO to avoid division by zero.)

An interpolation scheme developed by Nieuwstadt (1981) extends Zilitinkevich's (1972) formula to nearly neutral cases:

$$\frac{h}{L} = \frac{\frac{0.3u^*}{fL}}{1 + 1.9 \frac{h}{L}} \quad (30)$$

The solution for h given by this formula approaches Equation 29 for small L and approaches $0.3 u^*/f$ for large L (the solution appropriate for neutral conditions).

2.4 Use of Upwind Fetch to Boundary Layer Characteristics

The characteristics of the boundary layer experienced by an elevated plume near its release point are a function of the influence of the surface along the fetch upwind from the source.

Developing boundary layers that are generated by changes in surface characteristics have heights, b_T , that are functions of the fetch length, x and the stability:

$$\text{Neutral: } b_T = 0.1x \text{ (Jackson, 1976);} \quad (31)$$

$$\text{Stable: } b_T = 0.1x, \text{ with a maximum defined by} \\ \text{Equation 29 (Zilitinkevich, 1972)} \quad (32)$$

Unstable: $h_T = 0.19x^{0.47}$, $u \leq 5$ m/sec
 $h_T = 0.20x^{0.29}$, $5 \leq u < 7$ m/sec
 $h_T = 0.25x^{0.14}$, $u \geq 7$ m/sec
 $(h_T$ and x in km, Raynor et al., 1979).

(33)

A depiction of the growth of the developing boundary layer is shown in Figure 2.

The change in the characteristics downwind from the source will affect dispersion eventually, but this new boundary layer will not intercept the plume until it grows to plume height and entrains the plume. This delay in surface characteristics influencing the plume behavior is especially significant for elevated releases of buoyant plumes. As a consequence, upwind site characteristics are used to determine the boundary layer structure that affects plume dispersion.

For stable and neutral conditions, surface characteristics at upwind distances up to about ten times the final plume height will influence plume dispersion. This distance will, of course, vary with source characteristics and with meteorological conditions. A choice of 3 kilometers (corresponding to a plume height of 300 meters) as adopted by the U.S. EPA (1986) is a fairly representative average.

Site characteristics required for METPRO include the surface roughness length, the albedo, and the Bowen ratio. The albedo and Bowen ratio are used for daytime surface heat flux calculations, while the roughness length is used for all periods to determine u_* and L. To account for changes in site characteristics in both time (season) and the upwind fetch direction, METPRO allows the user to specify these site characteristics for up to eight direction sectors and for each month of the year. Guidance on the selection of input values for METPRO is given in Section 4.3.

2.5 Structure of METPRO Code

The calculation of the boundary layer variables u_* and L as well as the estimation of the mixed layer height within METPRO are performed by routines designed in a modular fashion. Table 1 lists the METPRO routines and the function of each. Some of the major tasks allocated to these routines are

- determining net radiation and surface heat flux (SUM, HV, HVNET, TOTAL);
- calculating u_* and L (HDAYUS, WNUS);
- estimating the convective mixed layer height (TT, CUBIC, HOUR, INITT, MINUTE, RHOO, SENSE, SUMHH, SUMI, ZZI);
- estimating the mechanical and stable mixing heights (SUMVV, ZILL).

TABLE 1
METPRO ROUTINES AND THEIR FUNCTION

<u>Routine Name</u>	<u>Function</u>
METPRO	Main program, opens file and calls subroutines
DEFUAL	Substitutes NWS data if missing on-site data; flags missing winds
SUN	Calculates solar elevation angle for each hour
HV	Computes the surface heat flux from the net radiation
HVMET	Computes the net radiation from the total incoming solar radiation
HDAYUS	Calculates unstable u_* and L using the Holtslag-van Ulden technique
WNUS	Calculates stable u_* and L using the Venkatram technique
TOTAL	Calculates total incoming solar radiation from cloud cover and solar elevation
TT	Interpolates to obtain surface temperature at time of positive upward heat flux
CUBIC HOUR	Solves a cubic polynominal equation Converts minutes from midnight into hours and minutes
INITT JULIAN	Computes integrated sensible heat flux from sunrise Computes Julian day from month, day, year information
MINUTE	Converts hours and minutes after midnight to minutes
RHOO	Calculates air density as a function of temperature, pressure
SENSE	Determines time when sensible heat flux is first positive upward
SUMHH	Interpolates integrated sensible heat flux
SUMI	Computes potential temperature integrals from morning sounding

TABLE 1 (Continued)

<u>Routine Name</u>	<u>Function</u>
SUMVV	Calculates area under u_*^3 curve for mechanical mixing height
ZILL	Calculates nocturnal boundary layer height
ZZI	Determines height corresponding to a given area under the potential temperature curve

SECTION 3

READ62 PREPROCESSOR

3.1 Requirement for Upper Air Data

The CTDM meteorological preprocessor, METPRO, requires upper air data to compute daytime mixed layer heights using the Carson (1973) method as modified by Weil and Brower (1983) in execution mode 3 only. In execution modes 0, 1 and 2, nocturnal mixing heights are either calculated from on-site conventional meteorological data or are measured with an instrument such as an acoustic sounder. Convective mixing heights in modes 0, 1, and 2 are provided through measurements or are set by default to -999 (missing).

In 1985, the National Climatic Data Center initiated a new format (the TD-6201 format) for U.S. rawinsonde observations. An auxiliary meteorological pre-processor, READ62, has been developed to read the NCDC's TD-6201 format and produce a file for input to the METPRO meteorological preprocessor. Table 2 gives a description of the contents of the TD-6201 file.

3.2 Execution of READ62

The TD-6201 files must be ordered from NCDC in a fixed block format: 2876 bytes per record, 2 records per block. The disk file should be set up to contain formatted records of 2876 bytes in length. Program execution should account for this record length (e.g., for some compilers a command option changes the maximum record length at run time). A portion of a sample file is shown in Figure 8.

The user is required to input data and program option values for READ62. Dates and pressure levels for which data are to be extracted are specified by the user, as well as criteria for discarding an entire data level. The required format is shown in Table 3.

The "RAWIN" output file consists of a formatted listing in chronological order of pressure, height, temperature, wind direction and wind speed for each pressure level between the surface and the user-specified level aloft.

Each sounding output consists of an identification record followed by several data records. The identification record contains the following:

- a label identifying the data as series "6201",
- a station identification number (e.g., 14735),
- the year, month, day, and hour (GMT) of the sounding,
- the total number of pressure levels in the sounding, and
- the total number of levels extracted.

TABLE 2
CONTENTS OF TD-6201 FILE

HEADER INFORMATION FOR EACH SOUNDED TIME (32 BYTES):

<u>Variable Name</u>	<u># of Bytes</u>	<u>Description</u>
STNID	8	Station identifier.
LAT	5	Latitude--the station latitude in Deg. and Min. followed by 'N' or 'S'
LON	6	Longitude--the station longitude in Deg. and Min. followed by 'E' or 'W'.
YEAR, MONTH, DAY, HOUR NUMLEV	10 3	The schedule time of the observation, GMT. Number of repeating groups--this represents the number of data levels found in the current observation (79 is the maximum number stored in each data block).

DATA FOR EACH OF 79 PRESSURE LEVELS (36 BYTES EACH):

<u>Variable Name</u>	<u># of Bytes</u>	<u>Description</u>
QIND	1	Level-quality-indicator--denotes the results of any quality controls applied to this level (this is used in READ62).
ETIME	4	The elapsed time since the release of the sounding in minutes and tenths (ignored in READ62).
PRES	5	Atmospheric pressure at the current level (read in millibars).
HGT	6	Geopotential height of the current level in meters.
TEMP	4	The air temperature at the current level in degrees and tenths Celsius.
RH	3	The relative humidity at the current level in %.
WD	3	The wind direction at the current level in deg.
WS	3	Speed of the wind in whole meters per second.
TIMEF, PRESF, HGT, TEMPF, RHF, WINDF	6	Quality control flags
TYPLEV	1	Type of level flag (ignored)

Figure 8. A portion of an upper air data file in TD-6201 format obtained from the National Climatic Data Center.

TABLE 3
CONTENTS OF OPTIONS INPUT FILE FOR READ62

First Line (free format):

<u>Variable Name</u>	<u>Description</u>
IBYR, IBDAY, IBHR:	Year, Julian day, and hour (GMT) to begin extracting data from input TD6201 file.
IEYR, IEDAY, IEHR:	Year, Julian day, and hour (GMT) after which to stop extracting data from input TD6201 file.
PSTOP:	Lowest pressure (highest level) for which information is to be extracted.

Second line (free format):

<u>Variable Name</u>	<u>Description</u>
LNT, LTEMP, LWD, LWS:	Control switches for acceptance of this data level for height, temperature, wind direction and wind speed data respectively. If a value of any of these four variable is missing <u>and</u> that switch is set to 1, discard the entire level; a setting of zero indicates that the data level is acceptable even if that corresponding variable is missing.

6201	14735	84	1	10	29	1010.0/ 131./266.9/190/ 3	1000.0/ 270./266.2/209/ 3	1000.0/ 270./266.2/209/ 4	970.0/ 403./265.6/248/ 5
1021.9/ 957.0/ 612.0/ 612.0/ 612.	/266.2/266.9/270/ 7	950.0/ 953.0/ 953.0/ 953.	/266.9/266.9/270/ 7	925.0/ 927.0/265.6/280/ 7	925.0/ 927.0/265.6/280/ 8	900.0/ 901.0/261.3/293/ 12	900.0/ 901.0/261.3/293/ 12	900.0/ 901.0/261.3/293/ 13	900.0/ 901.0/261.3/293/ 13
893.0/1152.0/261.2/270/ 7	850.0/1530.0/260.1/290/ 12	700.0/3052.0/262.3/270/ 15	650.0/3619.0/260.5/267/ 16	650.0/3619.0/260.5/267/ 16	650.0/3619.0/260.5/267/ 16	629.0/3870.0/250.7/267/ 19	629.0/3870.0/250.7/267/ 19	629.0/3870.0/250.7/267/ 19	629.0/3870.0/250.7/267/ 19
733.4/2494.0/253.2/270/ 15	550.0/4079.0/253.8/263/ 16	500.0/5560.0/260.9/267/ 16	4201	14735	84	1	112	32	26
1025.2/ 926.0/ 600.0/ 600.0/ 600.	/266.2/350/ 7	1011.0/ 179./265.3/345/ 7	990.0/ 680./264.7/352/ 7	990.0/1090./263.1/340/ 7	990.0/1090./263.1/340/ 8	981.0/1517./261.3/321/ 8	981.0/1517./261.3/321/ 8	981.0/1517./261.3/321/ 8	981.0/1517./261.3/321/ 8
845.0/1582.0/261.2/317/ 8	830.0/1637.0/265.3/314/ 8	771.0/2296.0/265.3/324/ 7	731.0/2591.0/267.4/315/ 7	731.0/2591.0/267.4/315/ 7	731.0/2591.0/267.4/315/ 7	750.0/2512./267.4/315/ 7	750.0/2512./267.4/315/ 7	750.0/2512./267.4/315/ 7	750.0/2512./267.4/315/ 7
700.0/3050.0/265.2/318/ 9	657.0/3539.0/262.9/303/ 10	600.0/4220.0/257.2/299/ 10	565.0/4819.0/255.2/296/ 10	565.0/4819.0/255.2/296/ 10	565.0/4819.0/255.2/296/ 10	638.0/3763./259.9/298/ 10	638.0/3763./259.9/298/ 10	638.0/3763./259.9/298/ 10	638.0/3763./259.9/298/ 10
615.0/4042.0/259.0/294/ 10	560.0/5579.0/248.8/292/ 13	500.0/5579.0/248.8/292/ 13	4201	14735	84	1	24	19	26
1027.3/ 927.0/ 66.0/ 267.2/360/ 3	1019.0/ 150./267.7/324/ 2	1000.0/ 297./266.2/331/ 2	990.0/ 1277./266.6/355/ 3	990.0/1277./266.6/355/ 3	990.0/1277./266.6/355/ 3	971.0/1365./262.1/163/ 3	971.0/1365./262.1/163/ 3	971.0/1365./262.1/163/ 3	971.0/1365./262.1/163/ 3
922.0/ 928.0/ 263.4/165/ 5	900.0/1150.0/262.1/167/ 5	850.0/1553.0/266.7/161/ 1	804.0/1990.0/264.2/201/ 1	804.0/1990.0/264.2/201/ 1	804.0/1990.0/264.2/201/ 1	805.0/2059./264.2/202/ 2	805.0/2059./264.2/202/ 2	805.0/2059./264.2/202/ 2	805.0/2059./264.2/202/ 2
861.0/1453.0/266.7/161/ 1	837.0/1637.0/265.1/263/ 1	790.0/3077.0/266.2/283/ 4	750.0/4915.0/254.5/298/ 13	750.0/4915.0/254.5/298/ 13	750.0/4915.0/254.5/298/ 13	645.0/3722./261.9/280/ 6	645.0/3722./261.9/280/ 6	645.0/3722./261.9/280/ 6	645.0/3722./261.9/280/ 6
750.0/2537.0/267.7/285/ 2	650.0/3589.0/262.1/248/ 16	550.0/4050.0/255.3/255/ 19	550.0/4050.0/255.3/255/ 19	550.0/4050.0/255.3/255/ 19	550.0/4050.0/255.3/255/ 19	500.0/5619./256.5/369/ 15	500.0/5619./256.5/369/ 15	500.0/5619./256.5/369/ 15	500.0/5619./256.5/369/ 15
660.0/4262.0/258.6/289/ 6	550.0/4777.0/255.7/253/ 20	550.0/4777.0/255.7/253/ 20	4201	14735	84	1	212	29	23
1021.5/ 86.0/ 267.2/360/ 4	1014.0/ 144./267.7/173/ 5	1000.0/ 144./267.7/173/ 5	990.0/ 1253./264.3/217/ 5	990.0/ 1253./264.3/217/ 5	990.0/ 1253./264.3/217/ 5	992.0/ 395./265.7/179/ 5	992.0/ 395./265.7/179/ 5	992.0/ 395./265.7/179/ 5	992.0/ 395./265.7/179/ 5
950.0/ 953.0/ 263.4/191/ 10	900.0/ 995./264.0/217/ 9	837.0/1637.0/265.1/273/ 13	817.0/1824.0/263.2/211/ 15	817.0/1824.0/263.2/211/ 15	817.0/1824.0/263.2/211/ 15	813.0/1862./263.9/271/ 15	813.0/1862./263.9/271/ 15	813.0/1862./263.9/271/ 15	813.0/1862./263.9/271/ 15
850.0/1515.0/266.0/275/ 13	800.0/1987.0/264.4/227/ 16	800.0/1987.0/264.4/227/ 16	750.0/2486.0/263.6/258/ 13	750.0/2486.0/263.6/258/ 13	750.0/2486.0/263.6/258/ 13	700.0/3018./262.6/244/ 15	700.0/3018./262.6/244/ 15	700.0/3018./262.6/244/ 15	700.0/3018./262.6/244/ 15
897.0/1919.0/264.5/271/ 14	650.0/3519.0/257.0/296/ 15	650.0/3519.0/257.0/296/ 15	615.0/3691.0/255.9/298/ 15	615.0/3691.0/255.9/298/ 15	615.0/3691.0/255.9/298/ 15	617.0/3908./255.9/298/ 15	617.0/3908./255.9/298/ 15	617.0/3908./255.9/298/ 15	617.0/3908./255.9/298/ 15
642.0/3219.0/263.2/245/ 17	550.0/4756.0/253.2/246/ 14	550.0/4756.0/253.2/246/ 14	520.0/5108.0/246.0/286/ 16	520.0/5108.0/246.0/286/ 16	520.0/5108.0/246.0/286/ 16	500.0/5465./244.7/287/ 15	500.0/5465./244.7/287/ 15	500.0/5465./244.7/287/ 15	500.0/5465./244.7/287/ 15
550.0/4777.0/255.7/253/ 20	550.0/4777.0/255.7/253/ 20	550.0/4777.0/255.7/253/ 20	4201	14735	84	1	34	24	24
1014.0/ 86.0/ 266.7/360/ 3	1000.0/ 196./269.7/190/ 2	990.0/ 921./265.8/208/ 16	995.0/ 315./269.8/208/ 1	995.0/ 315./269.8/208/ 1	995.0/ 315./269.8/208/ 1	964.0/ 405./269.9/265/ 5	964.0/ 405./269.9/265/ 5	964.0/ 405./269.9/265/ 5	964.0/ 405./269.9/265/ 5
950.0/ 953.0/ 266.9/274/ 4	912.0/ 921./265.8/208/ 16	900.0/ 9193.0/261.9/303/ 11	910.0/1024.0/265.8/208/ 11	910.0/1024.0/265.8/208/ 11	910.0/1024.0/265.8/208/ 11	872.0/1263.1/298/ 13	872.0/1263.1/298/ 13	872.0/1263.1/298/ 13	872.0/1263.1/298/ 13
850.0/1466.0/261.9/301/ 12	800.0/1931.0/261.9/303/ 11	760.0/2046.0/260.5/303/ 15	770.0/2185.0/261.9/303/ 13	770.0/2185.0/261.9/303/ 13	770.0/2185.0/261.9/303/ 13	750.0/2227.0/261.5/304/ 14	750.0/2227.0/261.5/304/ 14	750.0/2227.0/261.5/304/ 14	750.0/2227.0/261.5/304/ 14
733.6/3571.0/261.2/307/ 14	670.0/2046.0/260.5/303/ 15	650.0/3518.0/257.2/296/ 15	635.0/3691.0/255.9/298/ 15	635.0/3691.0/255.9/298/ 15	635.0/3691.0/255.9/298/ 15	617.0/3908./255.9/298/ 15	617.0/3908./255.9/298/ 15	617.0/3908./255.9/298/ 15	617.0/3908./255.9/298/ 15
653.0/35493.0/257.0/296/ 15	550.0/4756.0/253.2/246/ 14	550.0/4756.0/253.2/246/ 14	520.0/5108.0/246.0/286/ 16	520.0/5108.0/246.0/286/ 16	520.0/5108.0/246.0/286/ 16	500.0/5465./244.7/287/ 15	500.0/5465./244.7/287/ 15	500.0/5465./244.7/287/ 15	500.0/5465./244.7/287/ 15
600.0/1116.0/253.2/246/ 14	550.0/4756.0/253.2/246/ 14	550.0/4756.0/253.2/246/ 14	4201	14735	84	1	34	28	28
1015.1/ 86.0/ 271.2/360/ 5	1000.0/ 205./270.6/312/ 4	990.0/ 1642./261.2/320/ 11	950.0/ 409./266.7/322/ 11	950.0/ 409./266.7/322/ 11	950.0/ 409./266.7/322/ 11	919.0/ 867./264.1/326/ 10	919.0/ 867./264.1/326/ 10	919.0/ 867./264.1/326/ 10	919.0/ 867./264.1/326/ 10
900.0/1024.0/263.2/323/ 12	860.0/1378.0/263.2/323/ 12	831.0/1642./261.2/325/ 9	801.0/1928.0/266.6/326/ 8	801.0/1928.0/266.6/326/ 8	801.0/1928.0/266.6/326/ 8	800.0/1933./266.6/326/ 8	800.0/1933./266.6/326/ 8	800.0/1933./266.6/326/ 8	800.0/1933./266.6/326/ 8
840.0/1559.0/264.1/323/ 10	797.0/2246.0/262.0/323/ 9	747.0/2246.0/262.0/323/ 9	730.0/2563.0/266.1/315/ 8	730.0/2563.0/266.1/315/ 8	730.0/2563.0/266.1/315/ 8	700.0/2970./261.7/350/ 7	700.0/2970./261.7/350/ 7	700.0/2970./261.7/350/ 7	700.0/2970./261.7/350/ 7
750.0/2438.0/263.2/323/ 9	690.0/4137.0/255.3/350/ 10	660.0/4137.0/255.3/350/ 10	576.0/4462./260.6/350/ 10	576.0/4462./260.6/350/ 10	576.0/4462./260.6/350/ 10	550.0/4784./251.7/355/ 10	550.0/4784./251.7/355/ 10	550.0/4784./251.7/355/ 10	550.0/4784./251.7/355/ 10
650.0/5335.0/258.7/352/ 14	500.0/5481.0/247.0/352/ 14	4201	14735	84	1	34	22	22	22
500.0/5481.0/247.0/352/ 14	4201	14735	84	1	34	22	22	22	22
TOP OF Sounding Below 500.0 mb LEVEL									
1011.0/ 86.0/ 272.1/150/ 4	1000.0/ 171./272.0/160/ 5	990.0/ 1602./255.0/239/ 6	950.0/ 500./260.5/160/ 5	950.0/ 500./260.5/160/ 5	950.0/ 500./260.5/160/ 5	928.0/ 763./266.8/195/ 4	928.0/ 763./266.8/195/ 4	928.0/ 763./266.8/195/ 4	928.0/ 763./266.8/195/ 4
901.0/ 93.0/ 245.4/238/ 5	893.0/ 93.0/ 245.4/238/ 5	892.0/ 9193.0/247.9/236/ 10	890.0/ 199./270.4/237/ 7	890.0/ 199./270.4/237/ 7	890.0/ 199./270.4/237/ 7	850.0/ 1371./270.1/245/ 9	850.0/ 1371./270.1/245/ 9	850.0/ 1371./270.1/245/ 9	850.0/ 1371./270.1/245/ 9
850.0/1058.0/271.2/243/ 9	850.0/1058.0/271.2/243/ 9	850.0/1058.0/271.2/243/ 9	800.0/ 2041./267.1/236/ 10	800.0/ 2041./267.1/236/ 10	800.0/ 2041./267.1/236/ 10	766.0/ 2273./267.7/237/ 10	766.0/ 2273./267.7/237/ 10	766.0/ 2273./267.7/237/ 10	766.0/ 2273./267.7/237/ 10
750.0/2438.0/267.0/238/ 10	721.0/2438.0/267.0/238/ 10	721.0/2438.0/267.0/238/ 10	700.0/ 2976./266.6/239/ 10	700.0/ 2976./266.6/239/ 10	700.0/ 2976./266.6/239/ 10	650.0/ 3355./262.3/252/ 10	650.0/ 3355./262.3/252/ 10	650.0/ 3355./262.3/252/ 10	650.0/ 3355./262.3/252/ 10
637.0/2370.0/261.2/259/ 11	611.0/2370.0/261.2/259/ 11	611.0/2370.0/261.2/259/ 11	600.0/ 4162./260.6/269/ 14	600.0/ 4162./260.6/269/ 14	600.0/ 4162./260.6/269/ 14	567.0/ 4592./258.6/270/ 13	567.0/ 4592./258.6/270/ 13	567.0/ 4592./258.6/270/ 13	567.0/ 4592./258.6/270/ 13
550.0/4222./257.0/275/ 13	541.0/4946./256.5/278/ 13	541.0/4946./256.5/278/ 13	522	22	22	567.0/ 4592./258.6/270/ 13	567.0/ 4592./258.6/270/ 13	567.0/ 4592./258.6/270/ 13	567.0/ 4592./258.6/270/ 13
570.0/4463./255.7/253/ 24	550.0/4710./253.9/254/ 24	550.0/4710./253.9/254/ 24	522	22	22	567.0/ 4592./258.6/270/ 13	567.0/ 4592./258.6/270/ 13	567.0/ 4592./258.6/270/ 13	567.0/ 4592./258.6/270/ 13
520.0/ 14735	84	1	512	22	22	567.0/ 4592./258.6/270/ 13	567.0/ 4592./258.6/270/ 13	567.0/ 4592./258.6/270/ 13	567.0/ 4592./258.6/270/ 13

Figure 9. Example of output ("BAWIN") file from the READ62 program.

SECTION 4

METPRO USER INSTRUCTIONS

4.1 Input Data Requirements

Four modes of execution for METPRO have been designed to accommodate the needs of CTDM users for simulation periods ranging from one hour to several years. The METPRO input text files are described below, followed by a description of which of these files are required for each execution mode of METPRO.

a) PROFILE

"PROFILE" is a user-supplied file of wind, temperature, and turbulence measurements typically obtained from a tower or a doppler acoustic sounder. Several levels of measurements can be accommodated, and the same file is used by both METPRO and CTDM. The specific format for "PROFILE" is given in Table 4. A 10-meter height (or one close to it) should be included, if at all possible, for estimates of u_* and determination of the upwind fetch wind direction sector.

b) SURF1

"SURF1" is a user-supplied file of observed variables obtained from special surface-based instrumentation, including net radiation, mixing height, and cloud cover. The format for "SURF1" is given in Table 5.

c) SURF2

"SURF2" is a file of surface weather variables measured by the National Weather Service (usually an airport); it is the CD144 format obtained from the National Climatic Data Center. The format is given in Table 6. The only variable currently used from this file in METPRO is the cloud cover, which is needed for energy balance calculations for nighttime hours. If on-site cloud cover is available for a given hour (in "SURF1"), then it is used rather than the off-site value.

d) RAWIN

The READ62 preprocessor is used to derive a file of processed upper air data from the TD-6201 format supplied by the National Climatic Data Center (see Section 3 for further details). The "RAWIN" file is needed only for computing convective mixing heights. CTDM applications that are limited to nighttime hours will not require the use of the "RAWIN" file.

TABLE 4
CONTENTS OF FILE "PROFILE"

Each hour's data consists of one line per observation height (relative to tower or sodar base); heights must be in increasing order. Each data line is in free format, as follows:

VARIABLE	DESCRIPTION
JYR	Year
JMO	Month
JDY	Day of month
JHR	Hour (at the end of the period)
HT	Height of this observation above tower base, meters
IEND	0 if not the highest level; otherwise 1
WD	Wind direction
WS	Scalar wind speed, m/sec
TA	Ambient dry bulb temperature, K
SIGTH	Sigma-theta, degrees
SW	Sigma-w, m/sec
UV	Vector wind speed, m/sec

TABLE 5
CONTENTS OF FILE "SURF1"

Each hour's data consists of one line, with variables in free format. The variables to be included are listed below.

VARIABLE	DESCRIPTION
YR	Year
MO	Month
DY	Day of month
HR	Hour (at the end of the period)
QR	Total incoming solar radiation, watts per square meter (-999. if missing)
RN	Net radiation, watts per square meter (-999. if missing)
ZIOBS	Observed mixed layer height above the ground (meters) from on-site measurements, -999. if missing
CH	Base height of cloud ceiling in hundreds of feet from on-site measurements, -999. if missing (not used in current version of METPRO)
CC	Cloud cover in tenths from on-site measurements, -9 if missing (if mode 0 or 1, a nonnegative value must be provided)

TABLE 6
SPECIFICATIONS FOR INPUT DATA FILE "SURF2" (CARD DECK 144)*

<u>Columns</u>	<u>Format</u>	<u>Contents</u>
1-5	I5	Station identifier code
6-7	I2	Year
8-9	I2	Month
10-11	I2	Day
12-13	I2	Hour (at the BEGINNING of the 1-hour period)
14-16	F3.0	Cloud ceiling (100's of feet; "___" if unlimited)
32-35	F4.1	Sea level pressure, mb (thousands digit is omitted; add 1000.0 for values less than 500.)
36-38	F3.0	Dew point temperature, deg. F
39-40	F2.0	Wind direction in tens of degrees (from which the wind is blowing)
41-42	F2.0	Scalar wind speed, knots
47-49	F3.0	Dry bulb temperature, deg. F
79	F1.1	Fraction of opaque sky cover (cloud amount that hides the sky and/or higher clouds; "___" if 1.0)

*One line per hour.

e) OPTIONS

This file provides information involving site characteristics and user switches for the METPRO run. All modes require this file, but the information read for mode 0 is an abbreviated version of that required for the other modes. The "OPTIONS" file contents are described in Table 7.

A single base elevation of the tower or acoustic sounder (i.e., the local surface where meteorological measurements are taken) is input to CTDM. All heights assigned to variables in "PROFILE" and "SURF1" are to be referenced to this ground surface.

The hours assigned to data in "SURF2" are at the beginning of each 1-hour period, while those in "PROFILE" and "SURF1" are at the end of each hour. "METPRO" expects this 1-hour difference in the times between "SURF2" and the user-assembled files - "PROFILE" and "SURF1". Since "SURF2" times are given in standard rather than daylight savings time, the user-assembled files must also be in standard time if "SURF2" is to be used by "METPRO".

The input files required for each of the four execution modes of "METPRO" are listed in Table 8. For mode 0, only on-site data files ("PROFILE" and "SURF1") are required, with a limited amount of information in the "OPTIONS" file. Site characteristics for all directions and all months are not specified for mode 0; only the (constant) values of surface roughness, albedo, and Bowen ratio are specified. Cloud cover is supplied in the "SURF1" file, eliminating the need for "SURF2". No convective mixing heights are calculated in mode 0, so there is no need for the "RAWIN" file.

In mode 1, the site characteristics (surface roughness, albedo and Bowen ratio) are given as a function of wind direction and month. This information is supplied due to the fact that a variation in upwind fetch conditions can be accommodated by mode 1, but not mode 0. Otherwise, modes 0 and 1 are equivalent.

For mode 2, cloud cover data is supplied from "SURF2", a file representing off-site (NWS) weather observations. (In mode 1, cloud cover data is supplied in the "SURF1" file.) Otherwise modes 1 and 2 function the same.

Mode 3 is the most demanding in terms of file preparation by the user. Since convective mixing heights are calculated for contiguous hours on a daily basis (data for 24-hour blocks must be provided), upper air data must first be processed using the READ62 utility. In addition, all of the files required for mode 2 must be provided. Mode 3 should be used for large sequential runs because the convective mixing heights are critical input values for determining whether daytime hours can be modeled by CTDM. For data bases containing only nocturnal hours (no unstable cases), modes 0, 1, or 2 are adequate.

TABLE 7
CONTENTS OF ILE "OPTIONS"
(all data in free format)

<u>Line #</u>	<u>Description</u>
1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● Mode switch: 0, 1, 2, or 3 (see text)
2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● Site latitude, expressed in degrees and fraction thereof, north is positive (e.g., 37.5 = 37 deg, 30 min) ● Site longitude, expressed in degrees and fraction thereof, west is positive ● Time zone: number of hours behind Greenwich Mean Time of the time standard assigned to the date/time (e.g., Eastern Standard Time = 5, Central Standard Time = 6, Eastern Daylight Time = 4) <p>If mode = 0, add three variables to this line in free format, applicable for the upwind fetch for this entire case run:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● surface roughness length, meters ● albedo (ignored at night) ● Bowen ratio (ignored at night)

The following additional lines are required for modes 1, 2 and 3, in free format:

TABLE 7 (Continued)

<u>Line #</u>	<u>Description</u>
3	Number of direction sectors (NSEC) for specifying site characteristics (surface roughness, albedo and Bowen ratio), maximum of 8
Next NSEC lines	Lower limit of wind direction in this sector (in whole degrees); Upper limit of wind direction in this sector (in whole degrees); if crossing 360° in this sector, the "lower" limit will be higher than the "upper" limit
Next 3*NSEC lines	For each sector (in the order specified above), there are three lines of data values, for surface roughness (m), albedo, and Bowen ratio, respectively. Each line has twelve values, corresponding to the months of January through December.

TABLE 8
INPUT FILES REQUIRED FOR METPRO RUNS

<u>Execution Mode</u>	<u>PROFILE</u>	<u>SURF1</u>	<u>SURF2</u>	<u>RAWIN</u>	<u>OPTIONS</u>
0	X	X			*
1	X	X			X
2	X	X	X		X
3	X	X	X	X	X

*A simplified version of the "OPTIONS" file is adequate for Mode 0 execution.

Default input/output unit numbers have been assigned to the input files mentioned above:

- Unit 5: Options input file ("OPTIONS", see Table 7);
- Unit 9: "RAWIN" input file (Figure 9);
- Unit 10: "SURF1" input file (Table 5);
- Unit 11: "SURF2" input file (Table 6);
- Unit 12: "PROFILE" input file (Table 4).

If necessary, the default I/O unit assignments can be easily changed by altering a single line of code (per unit number) near the beginning of the main program.

4.2 Output Files

Two output files are created by METPRO: an output listing that confirms the information read in via the "OPTIONS" file, and a "SURFACE" file that is used directly by CTDM. The format of the "SURFACE" file is given in Table 9.

In execution modes 0, 1 and 2, calculated mixed layer heights for convective conditions are not provided (a -999. is written to the "SURFACE" file). If neither observed or calculated mixed layer heights are available, an effectively unlimited value is assumed. A warning message for execution modes 0, 1, and 2 is written to "OUTPUT" notifying users that calculated mixed layer heights for unstable conditions are missing.

Default input/output unit numbers have been assigned to these two files as follows:

- Unit 6: "OUTPUT" file (see example in Appendix D),
- Unit 7: "SURFACE" file (Table 9).

If necessary, these unit assignments can be altered near the beginning of the main program.

4.3 Determination of Site Characteristics

Input to METPRO includes the specification of surface roughness length, albedo, and Bowen ratio for each month of the year and for up to eight user-specified direction sectors surrounding the source location. A discussion is provided in this section on the determination of the values of these input variables as a function of season and land use type. In operational practice for each upwind direction sector, the user should determine the percentage coverage by each land use type and calculate the resulting input value as a weighted average.

Suggested input values for surface roughness length (Shieh et al., 1979) and albedo (Iqbal, 1983) as a function of land use type and season are given in Tables 10 and 11, respectively. Further information regarding albedo for specific ground covers is given by Iqbal (1983).

TABLE 9
CONTENTS OF FILE "SURFACE"

Each hour's data consists of one line, with variables in free format. This file is written by METPRO for input to CTDM.

VARIABLE	DESCRIPTION
YR	Year
MO	Month
DY	Day of month
JUL	Julian day
HR	Hour (at the end of the period)
ZIOBS	Observed mixed layer height above the ground (meters) from on-site measurements (from "SURF1")
ZIPRE	Calculated mixed layer height above the ground (meters) from surface variables (and upper air data if mode = 3)
USTAR	Surface friction velocity, m/sec
L	Monin-Obukhov length, meters
Z0	Surface roughness length, meters

TABLE 10
SURFACE ROUGHNESS LENGTH, METERS, FOR LAND-USE TYPES AND SEASONS

LAND-USE TYPE	SPRING	SUMMER	AUTUMN	WINTER
1. WATER (FRESH WATER AND SEA WATER)	0.0001	0.0001	0.0001	0.0001
2. DECIDUOUS FOREST	1.00	1.30	0.80	0.50
3. CONIFEROUS FOREST	1.30	1.30	1.30	1.30
4. SWAMP	0.20	0.20	0.20	0.05
5. CULTIVATED LAND	0.03	0.20	0.05	0.01
6. GRASSLAND	0.05	0.10	0.01	0.001
7. URBAN	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
8. DESERT SHRUBLAND	0.30	0.30	0.30	0.15

DEFINITIONS OF SEASONS:

"Spring" refers to periods when vegetation is emerging or partially green. This is a transitional situation that applies for 1-2 months after the last killing frost in spring.

"Summer" applies to the period when vegetation is lush and healthy, typical of midsummer, but also of other seasons where frost is less common.

"Autumn" refers to a period when freezing conditions are common, deciduous trees are leafless, crops are not yet planted or are already harvested (bare soil exposed), grass surfaces are brown, and no snow is present.

"Winter" conditions apply for snow-covered surfaces and subfreezing temperatures.

TABLE 11
ALBEDO* OF NATURAL GROUND COVERS FOR LAND-USE TYPES AND SEASONS

LAND-USE TYPE	SPRING	SUMMER	AUTUMN	WINTER**
1. WATER (FRESH WATER AND SEA WATER)	0.12	0.10	0.14	0.20
2. DECIDUOUS FOREST	0.12	0.12	0.12	0.50
3. CONIFEROUS FOREST	0.12	0.12	0.12	0.35
4. SWAMP	0.12	0.14	0.16	0.30
5. CULTIVATED LAND	0.14	0.20	0.18	0.60
6. GRASSLAND	0.18	0.18	0.20	0.60
7. URBAN	0.14	0.16	0.18	0.35
8. DESERT SHRUBLAND	0.30	0.28	0.28	0.45

* Also see Iqbal (1983) for specific crops or ground covers.

** Winter albedo depends upon whether a snow cover is present continuously, intermittently, or seldom. Albedo ranges from about 0.30 for bare snow cover to about 0.65 for continuous cover.

DEFINITIONS OF SEASONS:

"Spring" refers to periods when vegetation is emerging or partially green. This is a transitional situation that applies for 1-2 months after the last killing frost in spring.

"Summer" applies to the period when vegetation is lush and healthy, typical of midsummer, but also of other seasons where frost is less common.

"Autumn" refers to a period when freezing conditions are common, deciduous trees are leafless, crops are not yet planted or are already harvested (bare soil exposed), grass surfaces are brown, and no snow is present.

"Winter" conditions apply for snow-covered surfaces and subfreezing temperatures.

Suggested input values for Bowen ratio are given in Tables 12, 13, and 14 for "dry", "normally moist", and "wet" periods, respectively, as a function of land use type and season (adopted from Montieth, 1976 and Oke, 1978). The determination of the monthly moisture conditions can come from one of at least two sources, both available from the NOAA/USDA Joint Agricultural Weather Facility (USDA South Building, Room 5844, Washington, D.C. 20250; (202)-447-7917):

- Crop Moisture maps (available April through October; see Figure 10), and
- Percentage of Normal Precipitation maps (also available in Monthly Weather Review; see Figure 11).

Dry, wet, and average moisture areas can easily be determined from the Crop Moisture map (Figure 10). The bottom of Figure 10 shows the crop moisture index with good spatial resolution. Values of the index of 2 or higher are clearly in the "wet" category, while those of -2 or lower are in the "dry" category; "normally moist" is assigned values from -1 to +1. If the crop moisture maps are not available, then percentage of normal rainfall maps (Figure 11) can be used as a substitute. Areas with less than 50% of normal rainfall can be defined as "dry" (see Flynn and Griffiths, 1980), while areas with more than 200% of normal rainfall should be classified as "wet".

TABLE 12
BOWEN RATIOS* (H/LE) FOR LAND-USE TYPES AND SEASONS
(DRY CONDITIONS)

LAND-USE TYPE	SPRING	SUMMER	AUTUMN	WINTER**
1. WATER (FRESH WATER AND SEA WATER)	0.1	0.1	0.1	2.0***
2. DECIDUOUS FOREST	1.5	0.6	2.0	2.0
3. CONIFEROUS FOREST	1.5	0.6	1.5	2.0
4. SWAMP	0.2	0.2	0.2	2.0
5. CULTIVATED LAND	1.0	1.5	2.0	2.0
6. GRASSLAND	1.0	2.0	2.0	2.0
7. URBAN	2.0	4.0	4.0	2.0
8. DESERT SHRUBLAND	5.0	6.0	10.0	10.0

* The suggested Bowen ratios listed are typical values appropriate for daytime use.

** Winter Bowen ratios depend upon whether a snow cover is present continuously, intermittently, or seldom. Bowen ratios range from the value listed for autumn for rare snow covers to the value listed for winter for a continuous snow cover.

*** This value applies if the water body is frozen over.

DEFINITIONS OF SEASONS:

"Spring" refers to periods when vegetation is emerging or partially green. This is a transitional situation that applies for 1-2 months after the last killing frost in spring.

"Summer" applies to the period when vegetation is lush and healthy, typical of midsummer, but also of other seasons where frost is less common.

"Autumn" refers to a period when freezing conditions are common, deciduous trees are leafless, crops are not yet planted or are already harvested (bare soil exposed), grass surfaces are brown, and no snow is present.

"Winter" conditions apply for snow-covered surfaces and subfreezing temperatures.

TABLE 13
BOWEN RATIOS* (H/LE) FOR LAND-USE TYPES AND SEASONS
(AVERAGE MOISTURE CONDITIONS)

LAND-USE TYPE	SPRING	SUMMER	AUTUMN	WINTER**
1. WATER (FRESH WATER AND SEA WATER)	0.1	0.1	0.1	1.5***
2. DECIDUOUS FOREST	0.7	0.3	1.0	1.5
3. CONIFEROUS FOREST	0.7	0.3	0.8	1.5
4. SWAMP	0.1	0.1	0.1	1.5
5. CULTIVATED LAND	0.3	0.5	0.7	1.5
6. GRASSLAND	0.4	0.8	1.0	1.5
7. URBAN	1.0	2.0	2.0	1.5
8. DESERT SHRUBLAND	3.0	4.0	6.0	6.0

* The suggested Bowen ratios listed are typical values appropriate for daytime use.

** Winter Bowen ratios depend upon whether a snow cover is present continuously, intermittently, or seldom. Bowen ratios range from the value listed for autumn for rare snow covers to the value listed for winter for a continuous snow cover.

*** This value applies if the water body is frozen over.

DEFINITIONS OF SEASONS:

"Spring" refers to periods when vegetation is emerging or partially green. This is a transitional situation that applies for 1-2 months after the last killing frost in spring.

"Summer" applies to the period when vegetation is lush and healthy, typical of midsummer, but also of other seasons where frost is less common.

"Autumn" refers to a period when freezing conditions are common, deciduous trees are leafless, crops are not yet planted or are already harvested (bare soil exposed), grass surfaces are brown, and no snow is present.

"Winter" conditions apply for snow-covered surfaces and subfreezing temperatures.

TABLE 14
BOWEN RATIOS* (H/LE) FOR LAND-USE TYPES AND SEASONS
(WET CONDITIONS)

LAND-USE TYPE	SPRING	SUMMER	AUTUMN	WINTER**
1. WATER (FRESH WATER AND SEA WATER)	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.3***
2. DECIDUOUS FOREST	0.3	0.2	0.4	0.5
3. CONIFEROUS FOREST	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.3
4. SWAMP	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.5
5. CULTIVATED LAND	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.5
6. GRASSLAND	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.5
7. URBAN	0.5	1.0	1.0	0.5
8. DESERT SHRUBLAND	1.0	1.5	2.0	2.0

* The suggested Bowen ratios listed are typical values appropriate for daytime use.

** Winter Bowen ratios depend upon whether a snow cover is present continuously, intermittently, or seldom. Bowen ratios range from the value listed for autumn for rare snow covers to the value listed for winter for a continuous snow cover.

*** This value applies if the water body is frozen over.

DEFINITIONS OF SEASONS:

"Spring" refers to periods when vegetation is emerging or partially green. This is a transitional situation that applies for 1-2 months after the last killing frost in spring.

"Summer" applies to the period when vegetation is lush and healthy, typical of midsummer, but also of other seasons where frost is less common.

"Autumn" refers to a period when freezing conditions are common, deciduous trees are leafless, crops are not yet planted or are already harvested (bare soil exposed), grass surfaces are brown, and no snow is present.

"Winter" conditions apply for snow-covered surfaces and subfreezing temperatures.

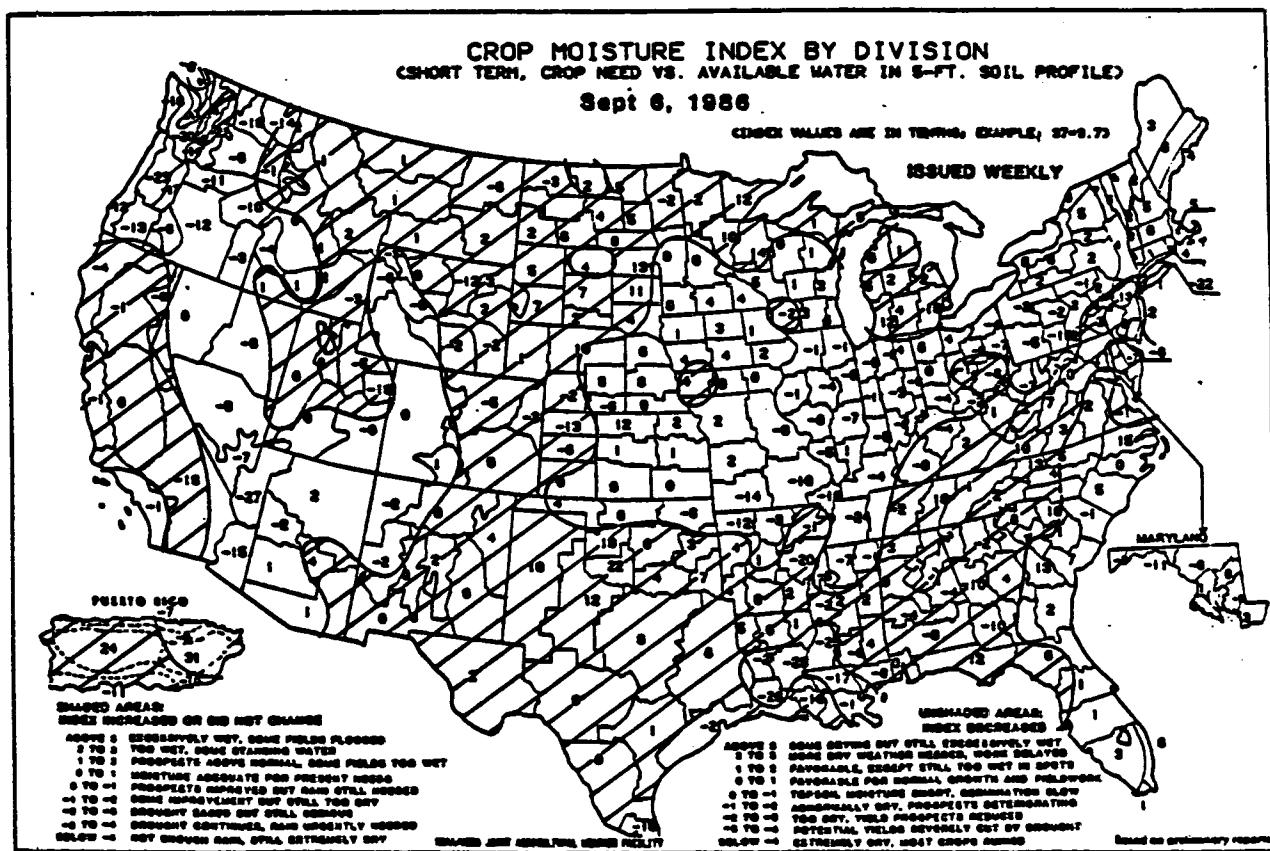
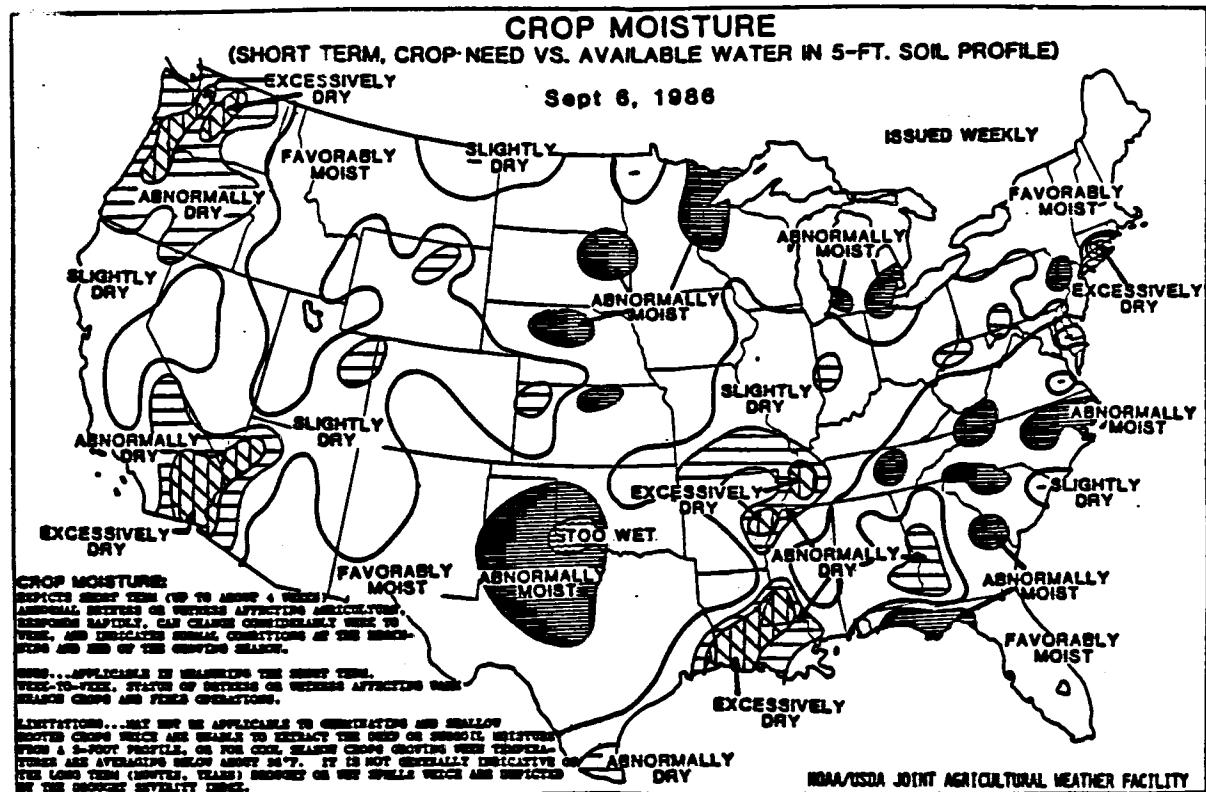


Figure 10. Example of crop moisture maps available weekly from the NOAA/USDA Joint Agricultural Weather Facility.

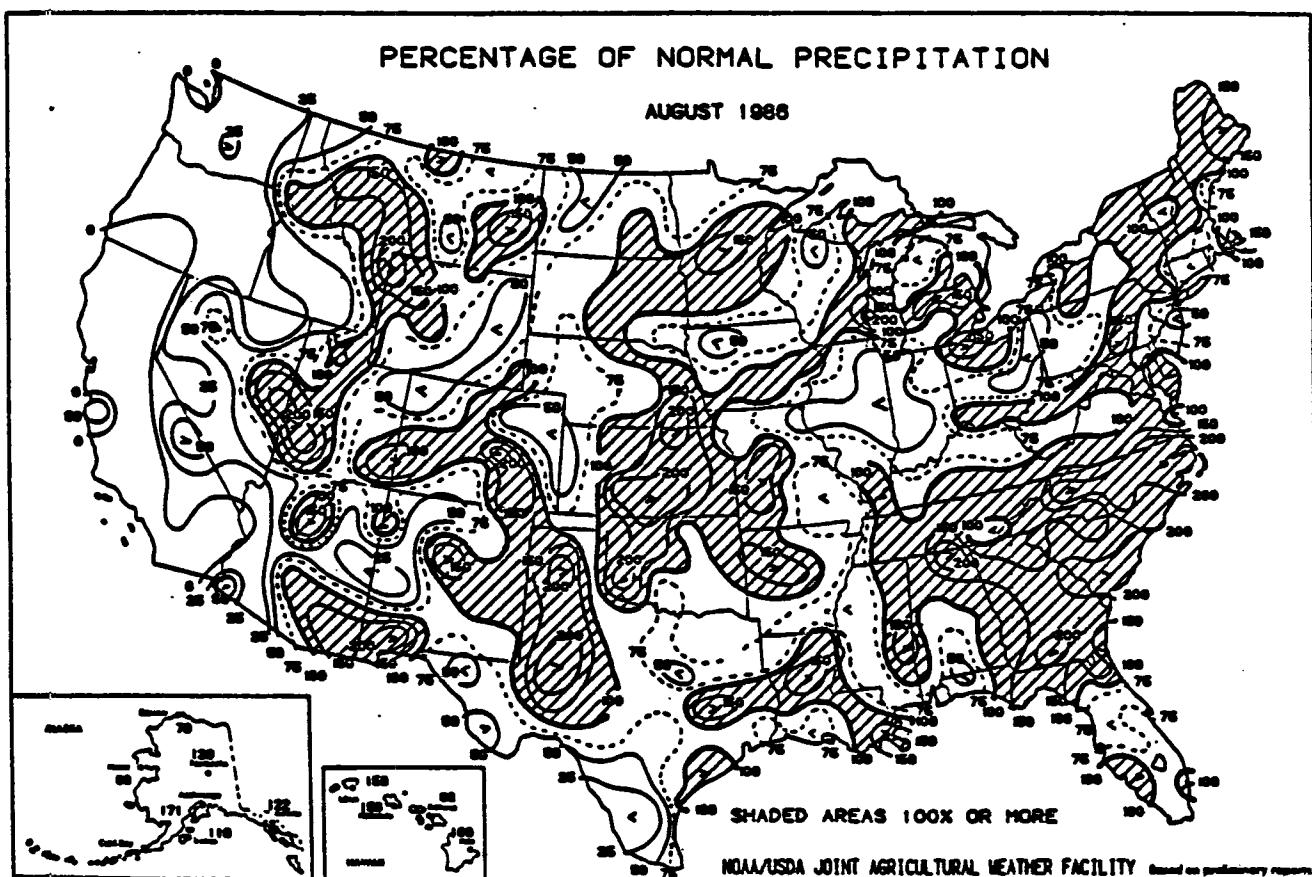
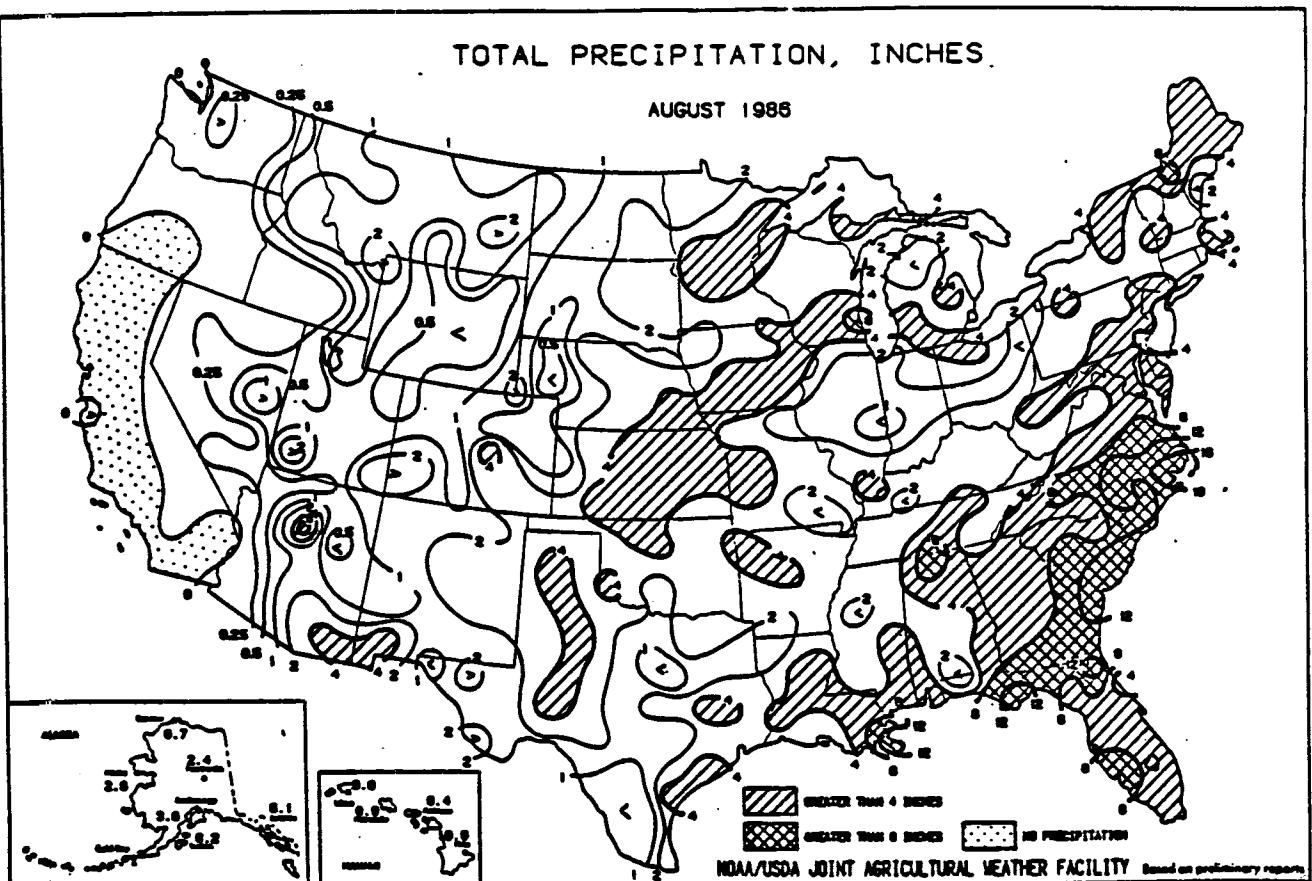


Figure 11. Example of precipitation maps available both weekly and monthly from the NOAA/USDA Joint Agricultural Weather Facility.

REFERENCES

- Businger, J.A. 1973. Turbulent Transfer in the Atmospheric Surface Layer. Chapter 2 in Workshop on Micrometeorology. D.A. Haugen (ed.). American Meteorological Society, Boston, MA, Boston, MA.
- Carson, D.J. 1973. The Development of a Dry Inversion - Capped Convectively Unstable Boundary Layer. Quart. J.R. Meteorol. Soc., 99: 450-467.
- Coulson, K.L., and D.W. Reynolds 1971. The Spectral Reflectance of Natural Surfaces. J. Appl. Meteor., 18: 1495-1295.
- Deardorff, J.W. 1980. Progress in Understanding Entrainment at the Top of a Mixed Layer. pp 36-66 in Workshop on the Planetary Boundary Layer J.C. Wyngaard (ed.). American Meteorological Society, Boston, MA.
- Flynn, M.S. and J.F. Griffiths, 1980. Variations in Precipitation Parameters between Drought and Nondrought Periods in Texas and Some Implications for Cloud Seeding. J. Appl. Met., 19: 1363-1370.
- Hanna, S.R., C.L. Burkhart, and R.J. Paine 1985. Mixing Height Uncertainties. Presented at the Seventh Symposium on Turbulence and Diffusion, Boulder, CO. American Meteorological Society, 45 Beacon Street, Boston, MA.
- Hanna, S.R., J.C. Weil, and R.J. Paine, 1986. Plume Model Development and Evaluation - Hybrid Approach EPRI Contract No. RP-1616-27. Prepared for Electric Power Research Institute, Palo Alto, CA.
- Holtslag, A.A.M. and A.P. Van Ulden 1983. A Simple Scheme for Daytime Estimates of the Surface Fluxes from Routine Weather Data. J. Climate Appl. Meteor., 22: 517-529.
- Iqbal, M. 1983. An Introduction to Solar Radiation, Academic Press, p 286.
- Izumi, Y. and J.S. Caughey, 1976. Minnesota 1973 Atmospheric Boundary Layer Experiment Data Report. AFCRL-TR-76-0038. Air Force Cambridge Research Laboratories, Hanscom AFB, MA.
- Izumi, Y. 1971: Kansas 1968 Field Program Data Report, AFCRL-72-0041, 27 Dec. 1971, Environmental Research Paper No. 379, Meteor. Lab Proj. No. 7655, Bedford, MA.
- Jackson, N.A. 1976. The Propagation of Modified Flow Downstream of a Change in Roughness. Q.J. Roy. Met. Soc., 102: 924.

REFERENCES (Continued)

- Kantha, L.H., O.M. Phillips, and R.S. Azod 1977. On Turbulent Entrainment at a Stable Density Interface. J. Fluid Mech., 37: 643-655.
- Kasten, F. and G. Czeplak 1980. Solar and Terrestrial Radiation Dependent on the Amount and Type of Cloud. Solar Energy, 24: 177-189.
- Kato, H. and O.M. Phillips 1969. On the Penetration of a Turbulent Layer into a Stratified Fluid. J. Fluid Mech., 37: 643-655.
- Lo, A.K. and G.A. McBean 1978. On the Relative Errors in Methods of Flux Calculations. J. Appl. Meteor., 17: 1704-1711.
- Lumley, J.L. and H.A. Panofsky 1964. The Structure of Atmospheric Turbulence. Wiley, New York.
- Malcher, J. and H. Kraus 1983. Low-Level Jet Phenomena Described by an Integrated Dynamic PBL Model. Boundary Layer Meteor., 27: 327-343.
- Monin, A.S. and A.M. Obukhov, 1954. Basic Regularity in Turbulent Mixing in the Surface Layer of the Atmosphere. Tr. Geofiz. Inst., Akad. Nauk, SSSR, Sb. Statei, 4: 163-167.
- Montieth, J.L., 1976. Vegetation and the Atmosphere - Volume 2: Case Studies. Academic Press. New York.
- Nieuwstadt, F.T.M. 1981. The Steady-State Height and Resistance Laws of the Nocturnal Boundary Layer: Theory Compared with Cabauw Observations. Boundary Layer Meteor., 20: 3-17.
- Oke, T.R. 1978. Boundary Layer Climates. John Wiley & Sons, New York.
- Randerson, D. 1984. Atmospheric Boundary Layer. Chapter 5 in Atmospheric Science and Power Production (D. Randerson, editor). DOE/TIC-27601 (DE84005177). Office of Scientific and Technical Information. U.S. Department of Energy.
- Raynor, G.S., S. Sethuraman, and R.M. Brown 1979. Formation and Characteristics of Coastal Internal Boundary Layers during Onshore Flows. Boundary Layer Meteor., 16: 487-514.
- Schubert, J.F. 1977. Acoustic Detection of a Momentum Transfer During the Abrupt Transition from a Laminar to a Turbulent Atmospheric Boundary Layer. J. Appl. Meteor., 16: 1292-1297.
- Sheih, C.M., M.L. Wesely, and B.B. Hicks, 1979. Estimated Dry Deposition Velocities of Sulfur over the Eastern United States and Surrounding Regions. Atmos. Environ., 3: 361-368.

REFERENCES (Continued)

- Tennekes, H. 1973. A Model for the Dynamics of the Inversion above a Convective Boundary Layer. J. Atmos Sci., 30: 558-368.
- Thorpe, A., J. and T.H. Guymer 1977. The Nocturnal Jet. Quart. J. Roy. Meteor. Soc., 103: 633-653.
- U.S. Environmental Protection Agency 1986. Guidelines on Air Quality Models (Revised). EPA-450/2-78-027R. July 1986. Office of Air Quality Planning and Standards. Research Triangle Park, NC.
- Venkatram, A. 1980. Estimating the Monin-Obukhov Length in the Stable Boundary Layer for Dispersion Calculations. Boundary Layer Meteor., 19: 481-485.
- Weil, J.C. and R.P. Brower 1983. Estimating Convective Boundary Layer Parameters for Diffusion Applications, Draft Report Prepared by Environmental Center, Martin Marietta Corp., for Maryland Dept. of Natural Resources.
- Yamada, T. and Mellor 1975. A Simulation of the Wangara Atmospheric Boundary Layer Data. J. Atmos. Sci., 32: 2309-2329.
- Zilitinkevich, S.S. 1972. On the Determination of the Height of the Ekman Boundary Layer. Boundary Layer Meteor., 3: 141-145.

APPENDIX A
TESTS OF METPRO USING
KANSAS AND MINNESOTA FIELD DATA

APPENDIX A

TESTS OF METPRO USING KANSAS AND MINNESOTA FIELD DATA

To test the METPRO parameterizations of surface boundary layer variables, observations of the friction velocity and the surface heat flux were analyzed from early boundary layer research experiments at Kansas in 1968 (Izumi, 1971) and at Minnesota in 1973 (Izumi and Caughey, 1976). The heat fluxes from the Kansas and Minnesota experiments were determined by covariance measurements. The friction velocity was determined by the covariance method at Minnesota and by drag plate measurements at Kansas. The roughness heights used for the various sites were: 0.0016 m for Minnesota (Weil-Brower, 1983), and 0.024 m for Kansas (Izumi, 1971).

The Kansas experiment was conducted during the summer of 1968 in an extremely flat area of farm land in southwest Kansas. The experiment area was dry and covered with wheat stubble about 18 cm high. A 32-m meteorological tower featured fast-response instruments for direct measurements of heat and momentum fluxes as well as slow-response instruments to measure vertical profiles of wind speed and temperature. A total of 32 case hours are available for analysis.

For daytime hours, the Holtslag-van Ulden method was used to derive estimates of u_* and L , while at night, the Weil-Brower method was used. The sensitivity of the results to the use of off-site rather than on-site measurements of wind speed and insolation was tested. Changes in the value of the Bowen ratio were also tested.

Figure A-1 shows the u_* comparison at Kansas with on-site meteorology, and Figure A-2 gives the results for off-site data. Most of the deterioration of estimation accuracy is due to the off-site wind speeds, rather than insolation (as revealed by additional comparisons not shown here). Sensitivity runs with different Bowen ratio values yielded insignificant changes in the results.

The results of the estimation of daytime and nighttime Monin-Obukhov length (using both on-site and off-site meteorology) are shown in Figures A-3 to A-6. The use of off-site meteorology at night leads to a substantially worse agreement, mostly due to the off-site wind speeds used.

In September 1973, a second series of experiments was conducted over a flat site in northwestern Minnesota. These experiments utilized meteorological measurements similar to those taken in Kansas, but only daytime periods were studied (11 case-hours in all). Results of the comparison of estimated to observed values of u_* and L were qualitatively similar. Table A-1 summarizes the comparisons of estimated and observed u_* and L values at the Kansas and Minnesota sites.

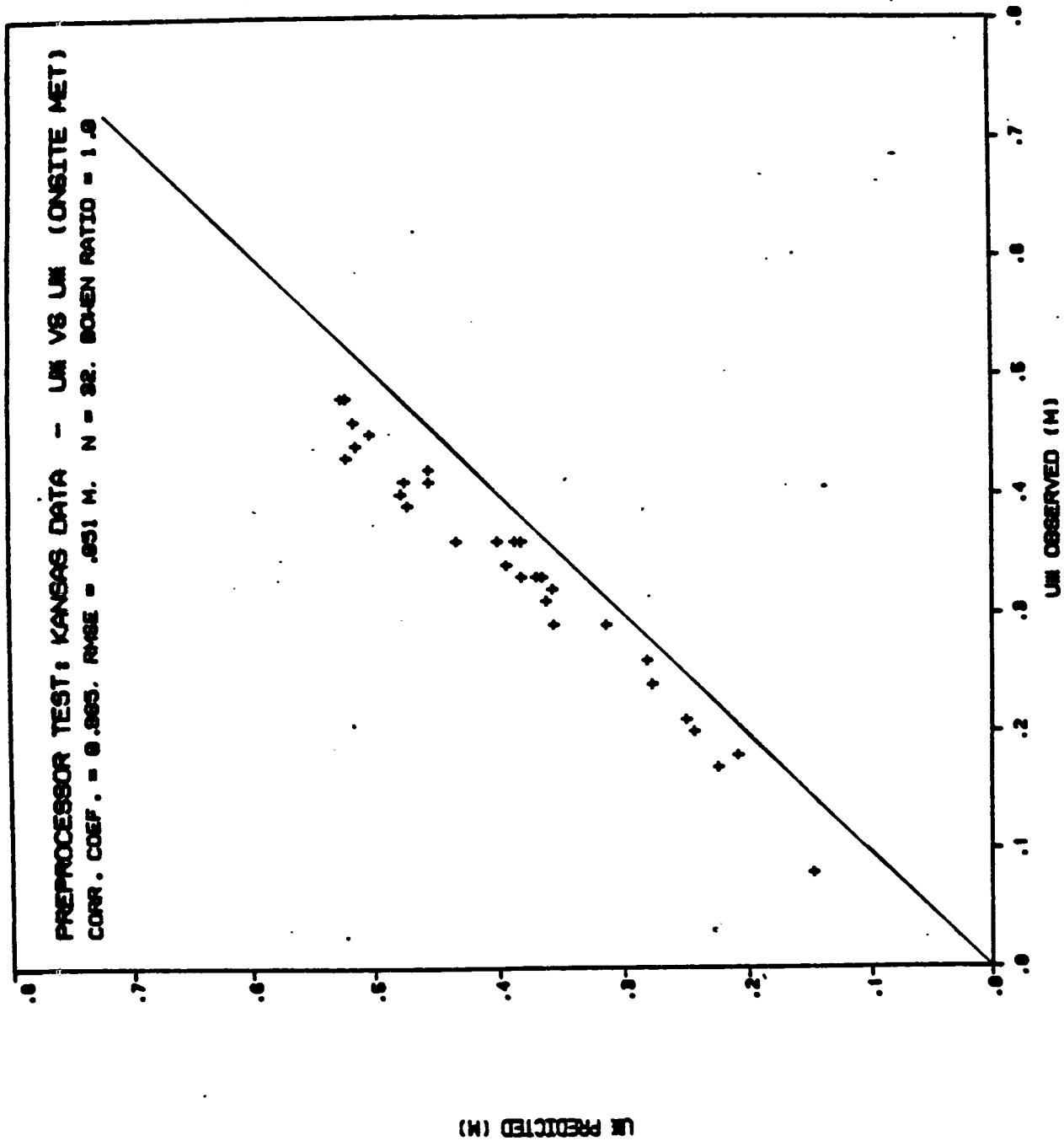


Figure A-1.

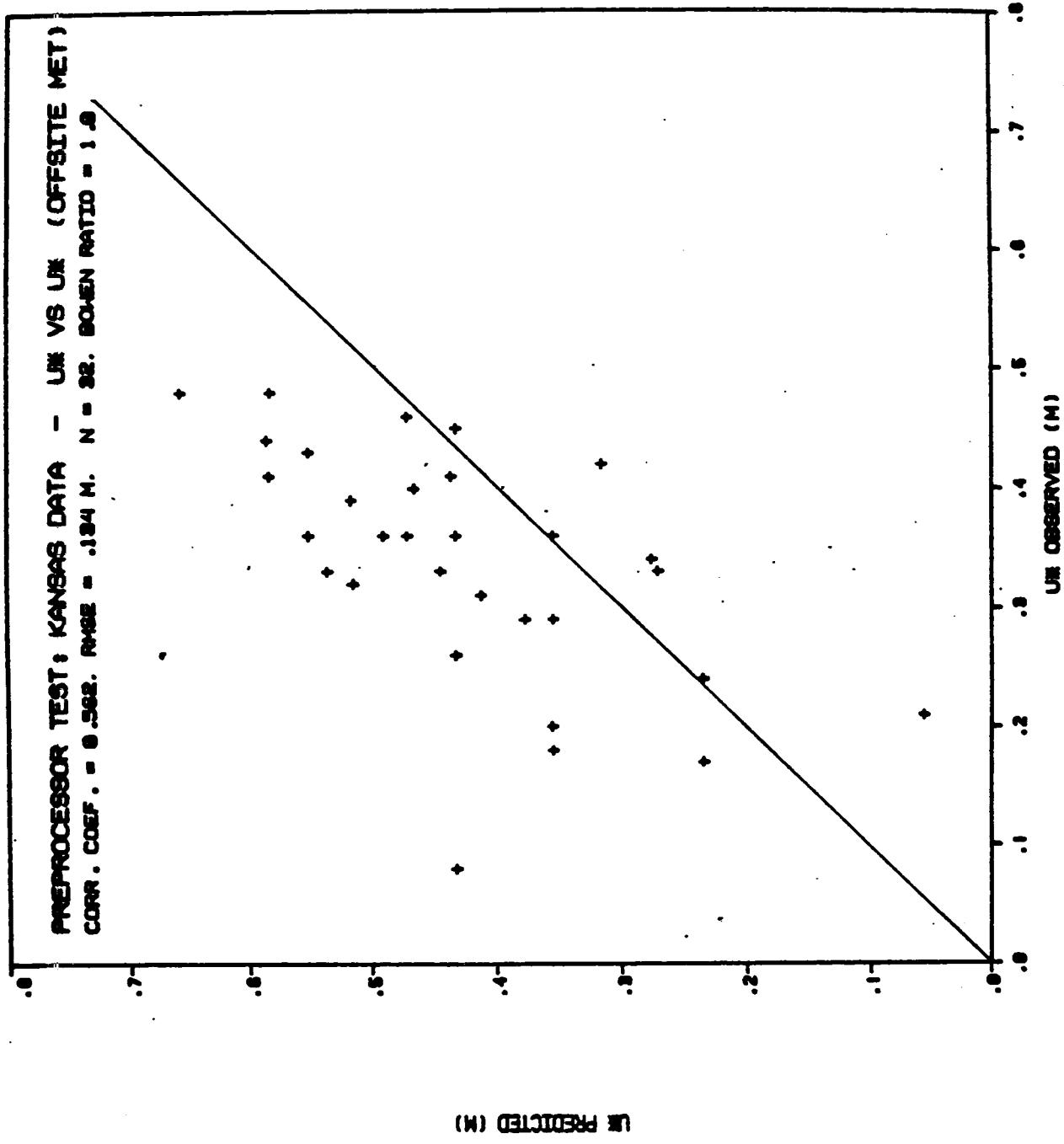


Figure A-2.

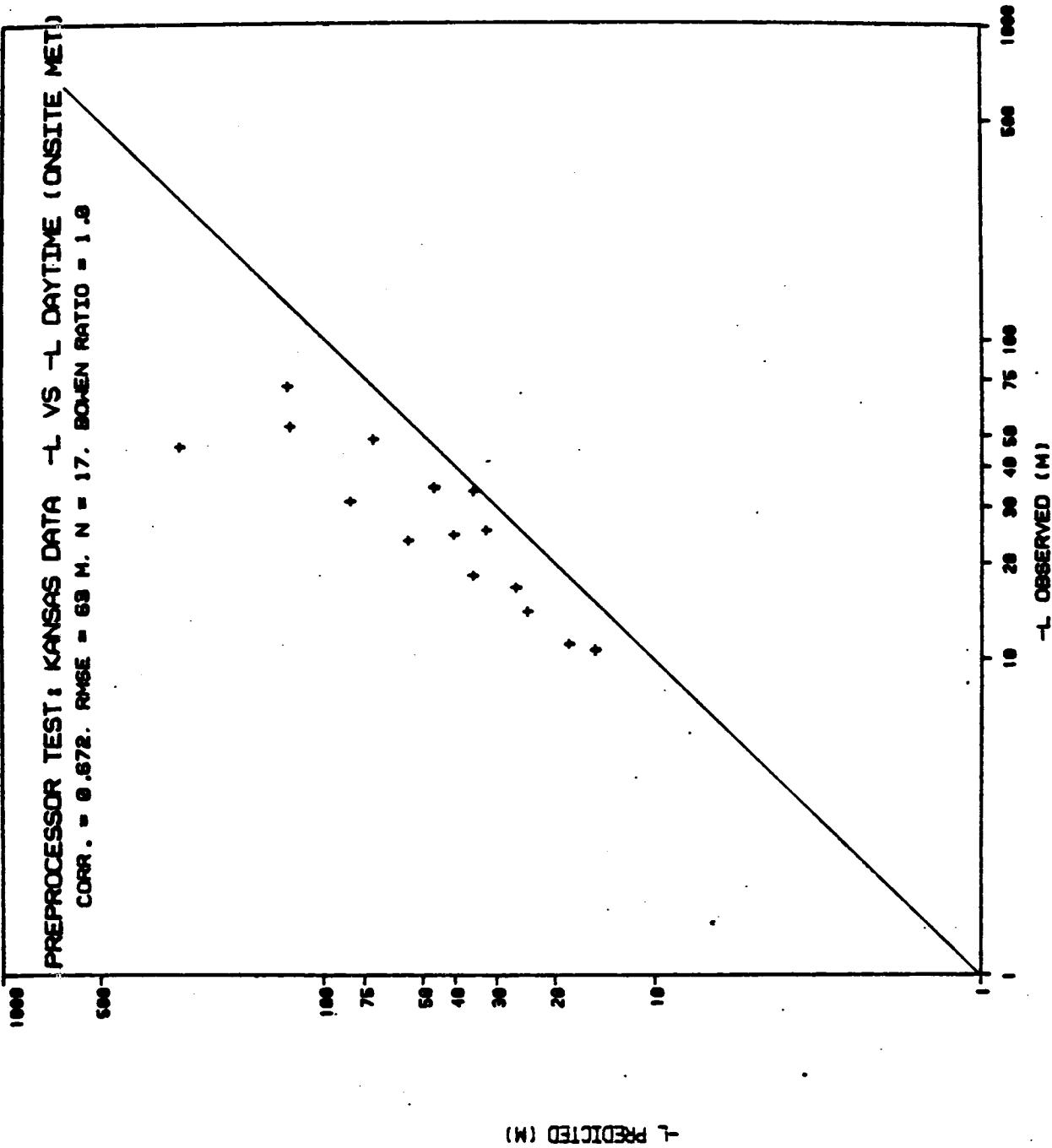


Figure A-3.

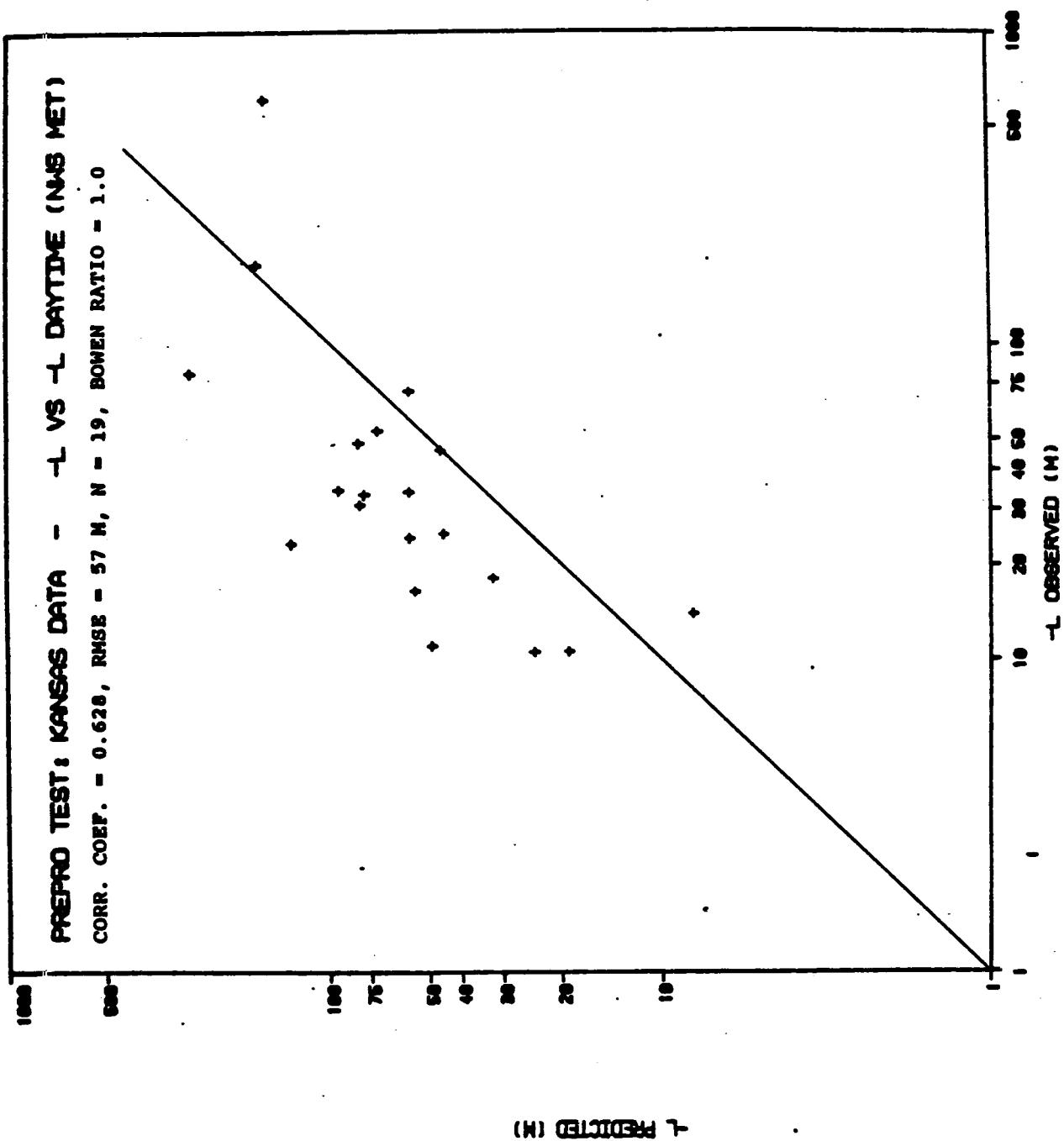


Figure A-4.

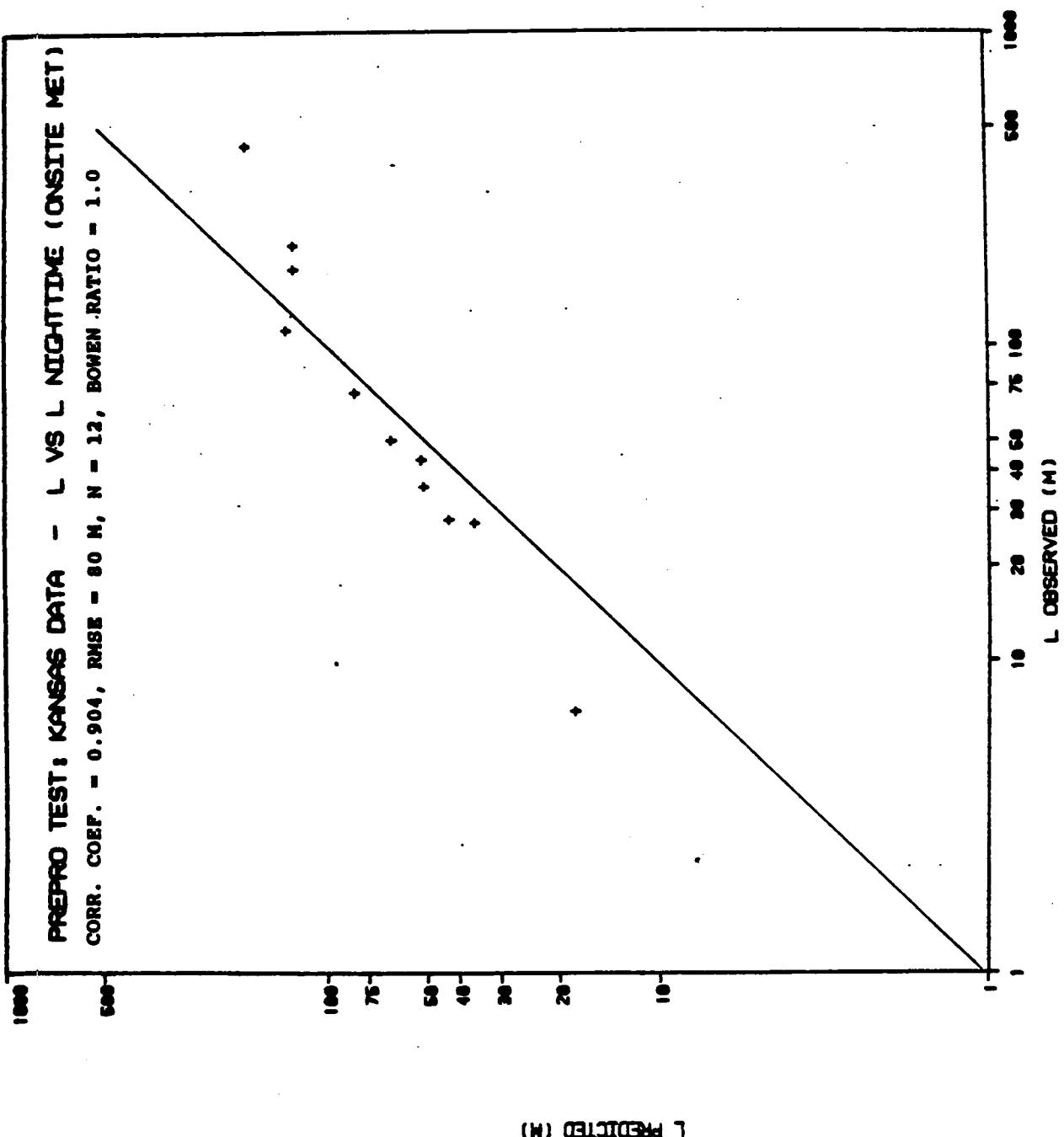


Figure A-5.

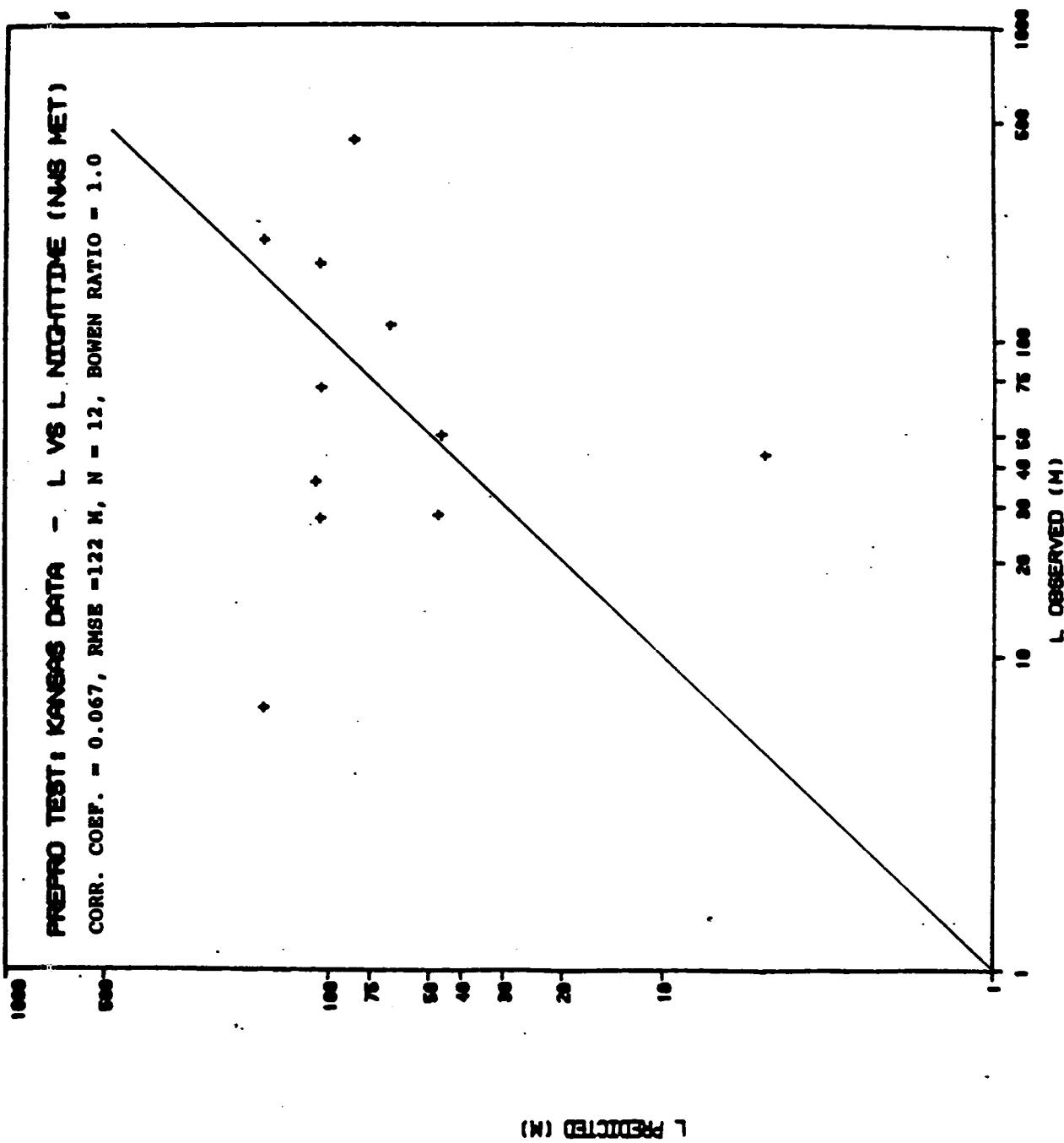


Figure A-6.

TABLE A-1
COMPARISON OF ESTIMATED AND OBSERVED VALUES
OF u_x AND L AT KANSAS AND MINNESOTA SITE

<u>Site</u>	<u>Parameter</u>	<u>Net Data</u>	<u>Day/Night</u>	<u># Samples</u>	<u>Correlation Coefficient</u>	<u>RMS Error*</u>
Kansas	u_x	On-site	Day and Night	32	0.985	0.051
	u_x	Off-site	Day and Night	32	0.562	0.134
	u_x	On-site**	Day and Night	32	0.987	0.055
	L	On-site	Day	17	0.672	6.3
	L	Off-site	Day	19	0.628	5.7
	L	On-site	Night	12	0.904	8.0
	L	Off-site	Night	12	0.067	122
Minnesota	u_x	On-site	Day	11	0.955	0.046
	u_x	Off-site	Day	11	0.351	0.097
	L	On-site	Day	11	0.917	8.8
	L	Off-site	Day	11	0.126	124.4

* u_x RMSE in m/sec, L RMSE in meters.

**On-site winds, but off-site insolation estimate from NWS cloud cover data.

**APPENDIX B
EXCERPTS FROM
"ESTIMATING CONVECTIVE BOUNDARY LAYER
PARAMETERS FOR DIFFUSION APPLICATIONS"**

by J. C. Weil and R. P. Brower

III. CONVECTIVE BOUNDARY LAYER HEIGHT

A. MODIFIED CARSON MODEL

We now consider the evolution of the height and potential temperature of the CBL, which is capped by a relatively thin interfacial layer separating it from the stable air aloft. Stable air is entrained into the interfacial layer, as a result of vertical mixing due to thermals penetrating the top of the CBL. As noted earlier, within the mixed layer ($z > 0.1h$), the potential temperature θ and wind speed u are relatively uniform, but in the interfacial layer, they rapidly adjust with height to their values in the overlying stable air.

Carson (1973) simplifies the modeling of boundary layer evolution by ignoring radiation, latent heat effects, and advection of energy. He includes the effects of time-dependent surface heating, capping layer stability, large-scale air subsidence, and any degree of turbulent interfacial mixing. Carson idealizes the potential temperature distribution by assuming it to be uniform with z within the CBL, to undergo a step change $\Delta\theta_h$ at the top of the CBL ($z = h$), and to vary linearly with z in the overlying stable air. He also considers the stable air as comprising 3 or so vertical layers, each with a different lapse rate, instead of as a single stable layer.

We have modified Carson's model by: first, and most importantly, permitting the elevated stable layer to have an arbitrary temperature distribution with z (i.e., an infinite number of vertical layers), which is more realistic than a linear variation in z ; second, allowing for surface stress-induced (mechanical) mixing, which can be important in the early morning hours when the heat flux is low; and third, neglecting subsidence. In the following discussion, we assume

that convective and mechanical mixing are independent of one another, and, as a simplifying measure, we also assume that when one of these mixing modes is operative the other is not. Figure 5 shows the assumed potential temperature distribution where the solid curve is the initial temperature profile, $\theta_g(z)$, and the dashed curve is the profile at a later time t . The "overshoot" σ is a measure of the degree of entrainment or interfacial mixing and is a function of time as are the mixed-layer temperature and height, θ_c and h , respectively, and the temperature jump $\Delta\theta_h$. When there is no overshoot, $\Delta\theta_h=0$, and the mixed-layer only "encroaches" on the elevated stable layer.

The general relationships for boundary layer evolution are given first and apply either for convective or mechanical mixing at $z = h$; the relationships follow generally from Carson. The energy equation for the mixed layer is

$$\frac{d\theta_c}{dt} = - \frac{1}{\rho_0 c_p} \frac{\partial Q}{\partial z} \quad (12)$$

where Q is the turbulent heat flux in the vertical direction. The invariance of θ_c with height means that $\partial Q/\partial z$ is independent of height, and therefore

$$\frac{\partial Q}{\partial z} = - \frac{Q_o(t) - Q_h(t)}{h} \quad (13)$$

where subscripts o and h denote surface and $z = h$, respectively. As shown by Carson, the heat flux Q_h into the mixed layer from above can be obtained by integrating the energy equation (with $d\theta_c/dt$ replaced by $d\theta/dt$) across the temperature discontinuity. The result is

$$Q_h(t) = - \rho_0 c_p \frac{dh}{dt} \Delta\theta_h \quad (14)$$

which is Carson's Eq. (12) with the subsidence velocity, $w(h)$, set equal to zero. A final relationship needed for the analysis

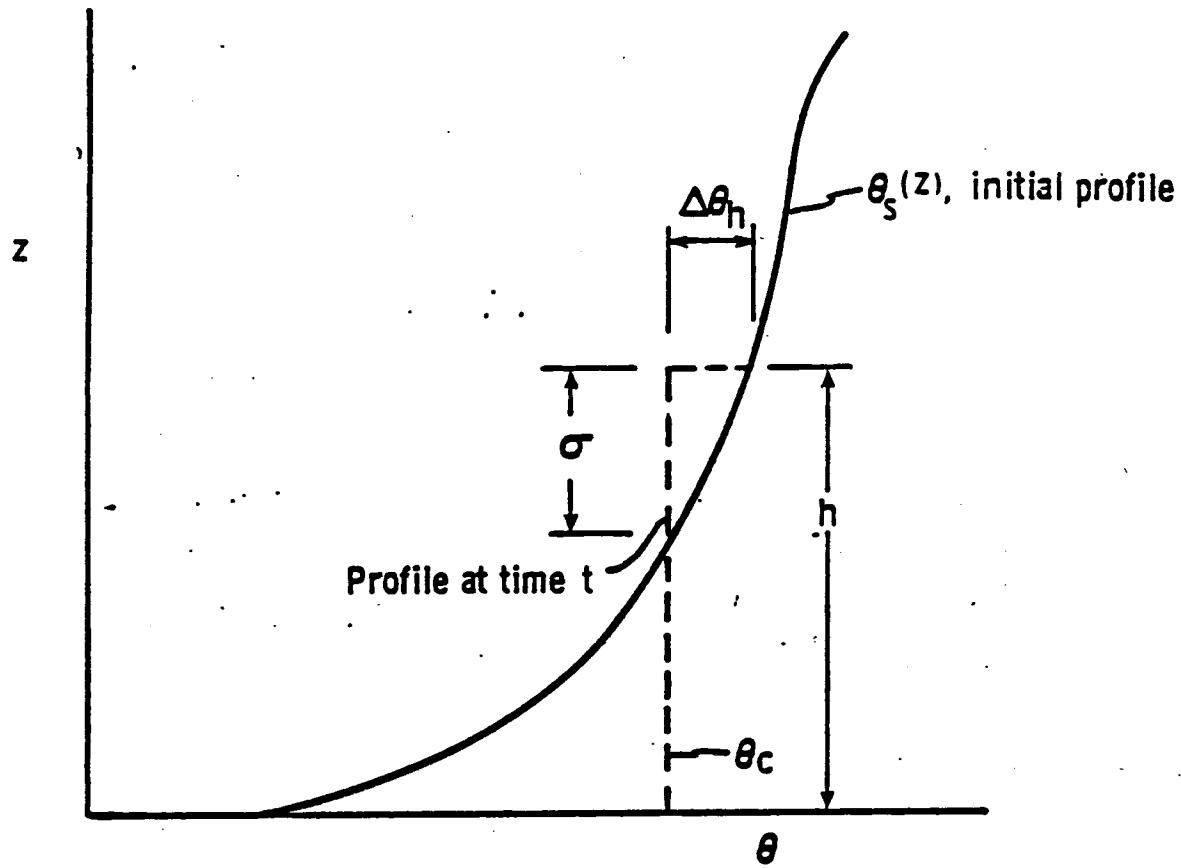


Figure 5. Schematic of idealized potential temperature distribution in the convective boundary layer.

comes from the assumed temperature distribution (Fig. 5). As can be seen, the change in the mixed-layer temperature, $\Delta\theta_c(t) = \theta_c(t) - \theta_c(0)$, is

$$\Delta\theta_c = \int_0^h \gamma(n)dn - \Delta\theta_h \quad (15)$$

where γ is the slope of the initial temperature distribution, $\gamma = d\theta_s/dz$. The temperature jump $\Delta\theta_h$ is given by

$$\Delta\theta_h = \int_{h-\sigma}^h \gamma(n)dn \quad (16)$$

and can be approximated by

$$\Delta\theta_h = \gamma(h)\sigma \quad (17)$$

provided that σ/h is sufficiently small or that the local curvature of $\theta_s(z)$ can be ignored.

Two rate equations for h and σ can now be obtained. The first is found by substituting Eqs. (13), (15), and (17) into Eq. (12). The result is

$$\gamma(h)\frac{dh}{dt} - \gamma(h)\frac{d\sigma}{dt} = \frac{Q_o(t) - Q_h(t)}{\rho_o c_p h} \quad (18)$$

which is similar to Carson's Eq. (16). The second is obtained by substituting Eq. (17) into Eq. (14). The result is

$$\gamma(h)\frac{dh}{dt} = - \frac{Q_h(t)}{\rho_o c_p \sigma} \quad (19)$$

which is similar to Carson's Eq. (17). A final equation relating σ and h can be written by dividing Eq. (18) by Eq. (19), which produces

$$\frac{d\sigma}{dh} + \frac{Q_h(t) - Q_o(t)}{Q_h(t)} \frac{\sigma}{h} - 1 = 0. \quad (20)$$

The above equations can now be applied to the separate situations of either convectively or mechanically induced entrainment at $z = h$.

Convectively Induced Entrainment

The heat flux into the boundary layer as a result of entrainment at its top is assumed to be proportional to the surface heat flux:

$$Q_h(t) = -AQ_0(t) \quad (21)$$

where A is a constant (Carson, 1973). The solution to Eq. (20), with σ and $h = 0$ at $t = 0$, is then the same as given by Carson:

$$\sigma = \lambda h \quad (22)$$

where

$$\lambda = \frac{A}{1+2A} \quad (23)$$

In the following discussion, A is taken as 0.2 (Deardorff, 1980).

To find h and $\Delta\theta_c$ as functions of time, we substitute Eqs. (21) to (23) into Eq. (18), which yields

$$\gamma(h)h dh = (1+2A) \frac{\dot{Q}_0(t)}{\rho_0 c_p} dt. \quad (24)$$

Both sides of this equation can be integrated, the left-hand side (lhs) by parts, with the result

$$h\theta_s(h) - \int_0^h \theta_s d\eta = (1+2A) \int_0^t \frac{\dot{Q}_0(\tau)}{\rho_0 c_p} d\tau. \quad (25)$$

This equation can now be used to find $h(t)$ with the lhs determined from the initial temperature distribution.

The temperature change $\Delta\theta_c$ is found by substituting Eqs. (17) and (22) into Eq. (15). The result is

$$\Delta\theta_c = \theta_s(h) - \theta_s(0) - \lambda\gamma(h)h, \quad (26)$$

which can be computed once h versus t is known.

Mechanically Induced Entrainment

In the case of entrainment resulting from surface shear stress, the only heat flux entering the boundary layer is at the top, i.e., $Q_0 = 0$. The solution to Eq. (20), with σ and $h = 0$ at $t = 0$, is then

$$\sigma = \frac{h}{2} . \quad (27)$$

The heat flux at $z = h$ is parameterized after Tennekes (1973) and Kato and Phillips (1969):

$$Q_h(t) = -B \frac{T_0 u_*^3}{gh} \rho_0 c_p . \quad (28)$$

The value of 2.5 was chosen for the constant B based on the latter authors' laboratory experiments simulating thermocline erosion in the ocean. Later experiments by Kantha et al. (1977) resulted in $B = 5$. However, these experiments were conducted with two homogeneous layers of fluid of differing density, i.e., there was no stratification in the "upper" layer (actually the lower layer in their inverted experiment). We have chosen to use the Kato and Phillips result for B because the "upper" layer in their experiment was stably stratified as are elevated inversions in the atmosphere.

Solving for h and $\Delta\theta_c$ as functions of time is done the same way as for convectively induced entrainment. We substitute Eqs. (27) and (28) into Eq. (18), and find, after rearrangement,

$$\gamma(h)h^2 dh = 2B \frac{T_0 u_*^3}{g} dt , \quad (29)$$

which can be integrated to yield:

$$h^2 \theta_s(h) - 2 \int_0^h n \theta_s dn = 2B \frac{T_0}{g} \int_0^t u_*^3 d\tau . \quad (30)$$

This equation gives the dependence of h on t , where the lhs is found from integration of the initial potential temperature profile. The temperature change is found by substituting Eqs. (17) and (27) into Eq. (15), which results in

$$\Delta\theta_c = \theta_s(h) - \theta_s(0) - \frac{\gamma(h)h}{2}. \quad (31)$$

In situations where both convective and mechanical mixing occur at $z = h$ (the usual case), we assume that the stronger mixing mode dominates; thus we choose the larger of the h predictions from Eqs. (25) and (30).

APPENDIX C
READ62 TEST CASE

APPENDIX C

READ62 TEST CASE

The test case shown here consists of two input files and two output files:

<u>File Name</u>	<u>Content</u>	<u>References</u>
OPT62	Input options	Figure C-1
TD6201	"Raw" upper air input data	Figure C-2
OUTPUT	Verification of input; listing of soundings processed	Figure C-3
RAWIN	Processed upper air data; used by METPRO	Figure C-4

84 001 00 84 005 12 500
1 1 1 1

Figure C-1. Input options file for READ62 ("OPT 62").

000147354245N07348W19840101000790000010239+00086-070045180003000000000000410180+0
400000010001409780+00443-0760462480050000020001909570+00612-0630412710070000002
-0760322880100000020003509000+01091-0600322930120000030003708930+01152-0550332
408000+02014-062023288013000003008107500+02518-0750212760140000030008707330+0
600000010011506500+03619-1270212670190000030012306290+03870-135019267020000002
-1940192630180000030015605480+04906-1960192630180000020016905170+05336-2290552
404820+05847-2530352710160000020019404610+06169-2680572760160000020019904500+0
800000010024203690+07738-3940352550180000020025403500+08101-421999263018000003
-5489992290240000040033102500+10299-5389992200320000010038902000+11734-5359992
501740+12624-5679992440310000020044801600+13158-5529992460330000020046601500+1
300000020050701250+14715-5989992520310000030056101000+16100-626999255032000001
-6329992690190000010065900650+18756-6049992600200000020067400600+19253-6199992
500400+21736-6319992720220000030078400370+22217-6219992680230000020081900310+2
999999991999999999-99999-9999999999999999991999999999-99999-999999999999999999
-99999999999999999999991999999999-99999-9999999999999999991999999999-99999-9999999
999999-99999-9999999999999999991999999999-99999-9999999999999999991999999999-9
999999991999999999-99999-9999999999999999991999999999-99999-999999999999999999
-9999999999999999991999999999-99999-9999999999999999991999999999-99999-99999999
999999-99999-9999999999999999991999999999-99999-9999999999999999991999999999-9
999999991999999999-99999-9999999999999999991999999999-99999-999999999999999999
-9999999999999999991999999999-99999-9999999999999999991999999999-99999-9999999
999999-99999-9999999999999999991999999999-99999-9999999999999999991999999999-9
999999991999999999-99999-9999999999999999991999999999-99999-999999999999999999
-9999999999999999991999999999-99999-9999999999999999991999999999-99999-9999999
999999-99999-9999999999999999991999999999-99999-9999999999999999991999999999-9
000147354245N07348W1984010120790000010252+00086-070057350020000000000410130+0
500000010001209810+00430-0640633450060000020001909500+00680-084083351007000003
-1010903440080000030004708500+01537-1190973210080000010004908450+01582-1200973
308350+01674-0640983110080000020006308000+02008-0750843060080000030006507940+0
700000020007907510+02501-0580193350070000020007907500+02512-058019335007000003
-1120223030100000020011306500+03621-1190333020100000030011806380+03763-1330542
206000+04229-1600422940100000030013805850+04419-1800482960100000020014705620+0
00000003001700500+05579-2440192920130000010019204500+06338-303019295012000003
-4419992930140000030026803100+08877-505999284013000002002740300+09091-5119992
202500+10266-5419992590220000010033902180+11148-5259992620180000020035602020+1
300000010036301950+11867-5109992500230000020037701830+12278-532999250023000002
-5419992660260000010041701460+13731-5219992670250000020044001250+14723-5829992
701000+16109-6279992680230000010049600890+16826-6369992730240000020051300800+1
200000020053300700+18304-6469992680210000010055400600+19249-633999271023000003
-6329992720210000010061300400+21746-632999275026000003006560300+23513-6349992
999999-99999-9999999999999999991999999999-99999-9999999999999999991999999999-9
999999991999999999-99999-9999999999999999991999999999-99999-999999999999999999
-9999999999999999991999999999-99999-9999999999999999991999999999-99999-99999999
999999-99999-9999999999999999991999999999-99999-9999999999999999991999999999-9
999999-99999-9999999999999999991999999999-99999-9999999999999999991999999999-9
9999999999999999991999999999-99999-9999999999999999991999999999-99999-99999999
-9999999999999999991999999999-99999-9999999999999999991999999999-99999-99999999
999999-99999-9999999999999999991999999999-99999-9999999999999999991999999999-9
000147354245N07348W19840102000790000010273+00086-06006530003000000000410190+0
200000010002409500+00696-086067156003000003003309220+00928-096066163005000002
-1260741650030000020004908710+01364-1110491630020000020005308610+01453-0650191
208040+01990-0400202810020000020007308000+02029-0410202820020000030009107500+0
400000010013306500+03651-1080212890060000030013706440+03722-11302228006000002
-1870312980130000030023105000+05619-2320373040150000010027104500+06381-2940402
803800+07563-3960462980240000020037103500+08123-4409992980260000030043503000+0
300000040053402310+10796-5779992900270000020053902290+10851-549999289025000002
-5499992610190000030071101500+13557-5559992710220000010074001410+13953-5419992
301140+15294-6149992730240000020088601000+16103-634999262017000001010080800+1
900000010110000690+18377-640999999990000021999999999-99999-999999999999999999
-9999999999999999991999999999-99999-9999999999999999991999999999-99999-9999999
999999-99999-9999999999999999991999999999-99999-9999999999999999991999999999-9

Figure C-2. Raw upper air data (TD-6201 format) used by READ62 ("TD6201").

999999991999999999-99999-99999999999999991999999999-99999-9999999999999999
 -9999999999999999991999999999-99999-99999999999999991999999999-99999-99999999
 999999-99999-99999999999999991999999999-99999-99999999999999991999999999-9
 9999991999999999-99999-99999999999999991999999999-99999-9999999999999999199999999
 -9999999999999999991999999999-99999-99999999999999991999999999-99999-999999999999
 999999-99999-99999999999999991999999999-99999-99999999999999991999999999-99999-99999
 9999991999999999-99999-99999999999999991999999999-99999-9999999999999999199999999
 -9999999999999999991999999999-99999-99999999999999991999999999-99999-999999999999
 999999-99999-99999999999999991999999999-99999-99999999999999991999999999-99999-99999
 000147354245N07348W1984010212079000010215+00086-0600891700040000000000310140+0
 700000010001309820+00395-0750981790090000020002209500+00653-080098191010000003
 -0850982460090000030004908630+01399-0710982760120000020005308500+01517-0720982
 408170+01824-1000472710150000020006608130+01862-0930862710150000020006808070+0
 600000030008807500+02486-0960922580130000030010807000+03018-106097244015000001
 -1110952480180000030014906090+04088-1270892550170000020015306000+04202-1340892
 705500+04858-179082520190000030020405000+05566-21508124902300000010022904500+0
 700000010027403780+07563-3830632450300000020030003500+08091-421999248035000003
 -5159992530370000010037402500+10271-6059992540360000040038402390+10551-6109992
 802000+11684-5359992580300000010044401750+12543-5389992600270000030047601500+1
 400000020050701260+14644-5519992620250000020050801250+14695-553999262025000003
 -6339992620260000030061600730+18030-63599999999999990000021999999999-99999-999999
 999999-99999-99999999999999991999999999-99999-99999999999999991999999999-9
 99999991999999999-99999-99999999999999991999999999-99999-9999999999999999-99999
 -999999999999999999991999999999-99999-99999999999999991999999999-99999-99999
 999999-99999-99999999999999991999999999-99999-99999999999999991999999999-99999-99999
 9999991999999999-99999-99999999999999991999999999-99999-9999999999999999199999999
 -9999999999999999991999999999-99999-99999999999999991999999999-99999-99999
 999999-99999-99999999999999991999999999-99999-99999999999999991999999999-99999-99999
 99999991999999999-99999-99999999999999991999999999-99999-9999999999999999199999999
 -9999999999999999991999999999-99999-99999999999999991999999999-99999-99999
 999999-99999-99999999999999991999999999-99999-99999999999999991999999999-99999-99999
 99999991999999999-99999-99999999999999991999999999-99999-9999999999999999199999999
 -9999999999999999991999999999-99999-99999999999999991999999999-99999-99999
 999999-99999-99999999999999991999999999-99999-99999999999999991999999999-99999-99999
 99999991999999999-99999-99999999999999991999999999-99999-9999999999999999199999999
 -9999999999999999991999999999-99999-99999999999999991999999999-99999-99999
 999999-99999-99999999999999991999999999-99999-99999999999999991999999999-99999-99999
 99999991999999999-99999-99999999999999991999999999-99999-9999999999999999199999999
 -9999999999999999991999999999-99999-99999999999999991999999999-99999-99999
 999999-99999-99999999999999991999999999-99999-99999999999999991999999999-99999-99999
 99999991999999999-99999-99999999999999991999999999-99999-9999999999999999199999999
 -9999999999999999991999999999-99999-99999999999999991999999999-99999-99999
 999999-99999-99999999999999991999999999-99999-99999999999999991999999999-99999-99999
 99999991999999999-99999-99999999999999991999999999-99999-9999999999999999199999999
 -9999999999999999991999999999-99999-99999999999999991999999999-99999-99999
 999999-99999-99999999999999991999999999-99999-99999999999999991999999999-99999-99999
 99999991999999999-99999-99999999999999991999999999-99999-9999999999999999199999999
 -9999999999999999991999999999-99999-99999999999999991999999999-99999-99999
 999999-99999-99999999999999991999999999-99999-99999999999999991999999999-99999-99999
 000147354245N07348W1984010312079000010151+00086-020050300050000000000410000+0
 800000030002809190+00867-0910863260100000020003309000+01029-100089323012000003
 -0980803220110000010004908460+01504-0910403220100000020005108400+01559-0910333
 408010+01928-0720383260080000020006408000+01938-0720383260080000030008007500+0

Figure C-2. (Page 2 of 4).

900000020008607380+02563-0910313350080000020010107000+02970-1150293500070000001
-1790313500100000030015005760+04442-1960323500100000020016105500+04784-2150323
104500+06239-2970313600180000030021404460+06302-301030010180000020024204000+0
00000020027703500+07980-4439993600200000030029603250+08469-485999359022000002
-6049993560270000040036002500+10149-6049993540280000010037302340+10566-5609993
302040+11432-5599993270170000020040902000+11558-5549993200170000010042001910+1
400000020043901750+12418-5369992940150000030044401710+12566-5469992960170000002
-5369993030190000010051601280+14429-5369992800170000020052101250+14581-5449992
101000+15993-5859992840230000010061600800+17387-6139992800220000030064400700+1
30000030071000500+20290-6169992800220000010075100400+21670-6269992850240000003
-6519992800260000030086000220+25329-6609992840270000020087200200+25909-6509992
400125+28825-5789992640360000020097100100+30220-618999261042000001010070076+3
999999991999999999-99999-9999999999999999991999999999-99999-99999999999999999
-999
999999-99999-99-9
999999991999999999-99999-999
-999
999999-99999-99-9
000147354245N07348W19840104000790000010110+00086-01106315000400000000000310000+0
600000030002209280+00763-0640911950060000020003009010+00993-078096230006000002
-0280702370070000020004208590+01371-03103124500900000020004408500+01454-0200312
407890+02041-0610362360100000020007107660+02273-0550252370100000020007607500+0
000000020009607000+02976-0720282390100000010011406500+03550-109031252010000003
-12102926001400000020013406000+04162-12603126001400000030015005670+04592-1440412
205410+04946-1670502780130000020018005000+05534-20104699999900000011999999999-9
999999991999999999-99999-9999999999999999991999999999-99999-99999999999999999
-9999999999999999991999999999-99999-9999999999999999991999999999-99999-9999999
999999-99999-9999999999999999991999999999-99999-9999999999999999991999999999-9
999999991999999999-99999-9999999999999999991999999999-99999-99999999999999999
-9999999999999999991999999999-99999-9999999999999999991999999999-99999-9999999
999999-99999-9999999999999999991999999999-99999-9999999999999999991999999999-9
999999991999999999-99999-9999999999999999991999999999-99999-99999999999999999
-9999999999999999991999999999-99999-9999999999999999991999999999-99999-9999999
999999-99999-9999999999999999991999999999-99999-9999999999999999991999999999-9
999999991999999999-99999-9999999999999999991999999999-99999-99999999999999999
-9999999999999999991999999999-99999-9999999999999999991999999999-99999-9999999
999999-99999-9999999999999999991999999999-99999-9999999999999999991999999999-9
999999991999999999-99999-9999999999999999991999999999-99999-99999999999999999
-9999999999999999991999999999-99999-9999999999999999991999999999-99999-9999999
999999-99999-9999999999999999991999999999-99999-9999999999999999991999999999-9
999999991999999999-99999-9999999999999999991999999999-99999-99999999999999999
-9999999999999999991999999999-99999-9999999999999999991999999999-99999-9999999
999999-99999-9999999999999999991999999999-99999-9999999999999999991999999999-9
000147354245N07348W19840104120790000010039+00086+0000761800030000000000110000+0
70000020001509500+00527-005069224090000030001809430+00586-002067236010000002
-05708327201700000010005708220+01673-03206126502100000020006408000+01887-0430702
407450+02446-0730972510210000020010107000+02930-0890962520230000010011006790+0
50000030012906340+03696-1280932550230000020013806170+03902-152019262022000002
-1620192710310000020016305650+04566-1620362700330000020017105500+04768-1680352
805000+05479-2060582620370000010022604500+06250-2610572560330000030025804000+0
80000020028703500+08020-4029992610390000030032503000+09049-4889992640390000001
-6489992680350000040042302000+11595-6359992700350000010045401750+12422-6029999
701290+14355-5469999999990000020053401250+14556-5529999999990000030058401000+1
100000030066200700+18188-6139992800240000010069500600+19147-605999269035000003
-6129992730180000030083900300+23452-6359992720240000010087300250+24575-6249992
100150+27744-615999274032000030102700100+30253-6249992660500000010105200082+3
999999991999999999-99999-9999999999999999991999999999-99999-99999999999999999
-9999999999999999991999999999-99999-9999999999999999991999999999-99999-9999999
999999-99999-9999999999999999991999999999-99999-9999999999999999991999999999-9
999999991999999999-99999-9999999999999999991999999999-99999-99999999999999999

Figure C-2. (Page 3 of 4).

-9999999999999999991999999999-99999-99999999999999991999999999-99999-9999999
 99999-99999-99999999999999991999999999-99999-99999999999999991999999999-9
 99999991999999999-99999-99999999999999991999999999-99999-99999999999999991999999999-9
 -9999999999999999991999999999-99999-99999999999999991999999999-99999-9999999999999999-9
 99999-99999-99999999999999991999999999-99999-99999999999999991999999999-99999-9999999
 000147354245N07348W19840105000790000010005+00086+00407118000500000000000110000+0
 400000020001409500+00502+0010732400040000030002209240+00724-021087263006000002
 -0340972700060000030004508500+01382-0680962740050000010005508220+01644-0740962
 208000+01857-05909626901100000030006407920+01935-06709626901100000020006607880+0
 300000020007807500+02360-0860492730130000030009707000+02892-122055266016000001
 -1550692570180000020011806500+03455-1560692560180000030013806000+04058-1670702
 005500+04710-1920702540240000030018405000+05412-2390662510270000010020504610+0
 700000030023404080+06869-3290492470420000020023904000+07008-338040247043000001
 -4159992440450000030030703000+08954-5079992480430000010034102590+09895-5869992
 502360+10477-6089992450420000040040402000+11513-5849992490380000010043901750+1
 500000010049201430+13639-5529992540250000020050801340+14052-570999258024000002
 -5749992640250000020058201000+15908-5519992720270000010063400800+17325-5779992
 800600+19127-60399927102700006030071300560+19557-6089992720280000020073900500+2
 700000030085700300+23436-6409992730240000010089500250+24553-640999265026000003
 -9999999999999999991999999999-99999-99999999999999991999999999-99999-9999999
 99999-99999-99999999999999991999999999-99999-99999999999999991999999999-9
 999999199999999-99999-99999999999999991999999999-99999-99999999999999991999999999-9
 -9999999999999999991999999999-99999-99999999999999991999999999-99999-9999999
 999999-99999-99999999999999991999999999-99999-99999999999999991999999999-9
 999999199999999-99999-99999999999999991999999999-99999-99999999999999991999999999-9
 -9999999999999999991999999999-99999-99999999999999991999999999-99999-9999999999
 999999-99999-99999999999999991999999999-99999-99999999999999991999999999-9
 000147354245N07348W1984010512079000010012+00086-0010871900020000000000110000+0
 300000030002809000+00935-0370942680050000030004408500+01385-058097277007000001
 -0980962830080000020007207500+02358-1110802820080000030007607400+02461-1190712
 006500+03439-1940902870090000030010106490+03451-1950912860090000020010606380+0
 000000030013505500+04669-2560212660100000030015505000+05353-300023267011000001
 -3890342740110000020019504000+06898-4279992590130000010021603530+07739-4449992
 103000+08815-5029992400280000040026902500+10000-5249992500240000010030502000+1
 900000030034201620+12794-5519992590210000020034801560+13036-536999258020000002
 -5669992720210000020038601250+14449-5519992820200000030041201090+15328-5319992
 000810+17215-6029992700190000020046200800+17292-6019992700190000030048900700+1
 90000030054200550+19654-56999999999000002199999999-99999-9999999999999999-99999
 -999999999999999999199999999-99999-9999999999999999199999999-99999-999999999999-9
 99999-99999-9999999999999999199999999-99999-9999999999999999199999999-99999-9999999
 9999999199999999-99999-9999999999999999199999999-99999-9999999999999999199999999-9
 -9999999999999999199999999-99999-9999999999999999199999999-99999-999999999999999
 999999-99999-9999999999999999199999999-99999-9999999999999999199999999-99999-9999999
 999999-99999-9999999999999999199999999-99999-9999999999999999199999999-99999-9999999
 9999999199999999-99999-9999999999999999199999999-99999-9999999999999999199999999-9
 -9999999999999999199999999-99999-9999999999999999199999999-99999-9999999999999999199999999-9
 999999-99999-9999999999999999199999999-99999-9999999999999999199999999-99999-9999999
 9999999199999999-99999-9999999999999999199999999-99999-9999999999999999199999999-9

Figure C-2. (Page 4 of 4).

STARTING DATE: ENDING DATE:

YEAR = 84	YEAR = 84
JULIAN DAY = 1	JULIAN DAY = 5
HOUR = 0	HOUR = 12

PRESSURE LEVELS EXTRACTED:

SURFACE TO 500. MB

SWITCHES FOR DISCARDING PRESSURE LEVELS: 0=NO, 1=YES

DATA LEVEL ELIMINATED IF HEIGHT MISSING ? 1

DATA LEVEL ELIMINATED IF TEMPERATURE MISSING ? 1

DATA LEVEL ELIMINATED IF WIND DIRECTION MISSING ? 1

DATA LEVEL ELIMINATED IF WIND SPEED MISSING ? 1

THE FOLLOWING SOUNDINGS HAVE BEEN PROCESSED:

YEAR	MONTH	DAY	JULIAN DAY	HOUR (GMT)	NO. LEVELS EXTRACTED
84	1	1	1	0	21
84	1	1	1	12	26
84	1	2	2	0	19
84	1	2	2	12	23
84	1	3	3	0	24
84	1	3	3	12	21
84	1	4	4	0	22
TOP OF SOUNDING LISTED ABOVE IS BELOW THE 500.0-MB LEVEL					
84	1	4	4	12	22
84	1	5	5	0	23
84	1	5	5	12	16

EOF ON INPUT
 LAST DAY READ = 84 5

Figure C-3. Output listing provided by READ62 ("OUTPUT").

Figure C-4. Processed upper air data used by the METPRO meteorological preprocessor ("RAWIN").

6201	14735	20	1016.0/ 131./266.0/190/ 3	1000.0/ 270./266.2/200/ 3	1000.0/ 270./266.2/200/ 4	970.0/ 443./265.6/240/ 5	
6201	14735	21	950.0/ 66./266.0/160/ 7	925.0/ 87./265.6/200/ 5	900.0/1091./267.2/293/ 12	900.0/1091./267.2/293/ 12	
6201	14735	21	850.0/1519./268.1/290/ 12	860.0/2614./261.0/260/ 13	750.0/2518./265.7/276/ 14	750.0/2518./265.7/276/ 14	
6201	14735	21	780.0/2606./265.2/275/ 15	650.0/1619./260.5/267/ 16	620.0/1870./259.7/267/ 20	620.0/1870./259.7/267/ 20	
6201	14735	21	550.0/4079./253.1/263/ 14	540.0/4906./253.6/263/ 14	517.0/5336./250.3/263/ 16	517.0/5336./250.3/263/ 16	
6201	14735	26	1013.0/ 179./265.3/345/ 4	1000.0/ 260./266.2/300/ 5	981.0/ 430./266.6/345/ 6	981.0/ 430./266.6/345/ 6	
6201	14735	26	949.0/ 68./264.7/351/ 7	900.0/1091./265.1/344/ 6	850.0/1537./261.3/321/ 1	850.0/1537./261.3/321/ 1	
6201	14735	26	839.0/1637./264.7/317/ 8	835.0/1674./265.0/311/ 8	800.0/2008./265.7/306/ 9	800.0/2008./265.7/306/ 9	
6201	14735	26	798.0/2017./265.5/309/ 7	771.0/2206./265.3/324/ 7	751.0/2501./267.0/335/ 7	750.0/2512./267.0/335/ 7	
6201	14735	26	700.0/3060./265.2/310/ 9	657.0/3537./262.0/303/ 10	650.0/3621./261.3/302/ 10	636.0/3763./259.9/298/ 10	
6201	14735	26	615.0/4032./259.8/294/ 10	600.0/4220./257.2/294/ 10	585.0/4419./255.2/296/ 10	562.0/4718./254.2/301/ 10	
6201	14735	26	550.0/4610./253.3/303/ 10	500.0/5579./246.9/292/ 13	500.0/5619./250.0/304/ 15	500.0/5619./250.0/304/ 15	
6201	14735	26	20	1019.0/ 150./267.7/328/ 2	1000.0/ 297./266.2/331/ 2	950.0/ 696./264.6/156/ 3	950.0/ 696./264.6/156/ 3
6201	14735	26	910.0/118./262.1/167/ 5	901.0/1277./260.1/165/ 5	871.0/1364./262.1/165/ 5	871.0/1364./262.1/165/ 5	
6201	14735	26	850.0/1553./266.7/161/ 1	804.0/1900./266.2/200/ 2	800.0/2029./269.1/282/ 2	800.0/2029./269.1/282/ 2	
6201	14735	26	750.0/2537./267.7/265/ 2	700.0/3077./266.2/283/ 4	650.0/3651./262.2/289/ 6	644.0/3722./261.9/286/ 6	
6201	14735	26	600.0/4262./258.6/289/ 6	550.0/4915./254.5/298/ 13	500.0/5619./250.0/304/ 15	400.0/5619./250.0/304/ 15	
6201	14735	26	29	1014.0/ 140./267.9/173/ 5	1000.0/ 253./266.3/175/ 7	982.0/ 395./265.7/179/ 9	982.0/ 395./265.7/179/ 9
6201	14735	26	1021.0/ 86./267.2/176/ 4	999.0/ 264.9/237/ 9	900.0/1012./264.7/246/ 9	863.0/1399./266.1/276/ 12	
6201	14735	26	950.0/ 653./265.2/191/ 10	937.0/1637./265.1/213/ 13	817.0/1922./263.2/271/ 15	813.0/1962./263.9/271/ 15	
6201	14735	26	850.0/1517./266.6/275/ 13	800.0/1947./264.9/221/ 16	750.0/2486./263.6/258/ 13	700.0/3018./262.9/249/ 15	
6201	14735	26	807.0/1919./264.5/221/ 16	682.0/3219./263.2/245/ 17	609.0/4060./262.1/288/ 18	609.0/4460./260.5/255/ 18	
6201	14735	26	556.0/4770./257.2/253/ 20	550.0/4859./255.3/252/ 19	500.0/5556./251.7/299/ 23	400.0/5622./259.0/255/ 18	
6201	14735	26	34	1014.0/ 140./267.9/173/ 5	1000.0/ 253./266.3/175/ 7	982.0/ 395./265.7/179/ 9	982.0/ 395./265.7/179/ 9
6201	14735	26	1014.0/ 86./268.7/160/ 3	1000.0/ 196./269.7/190/ 2	985.0/ 315./266.8/200/ 3	964.0/ 405./269.9/265/ 5	
6201	14735	26	950.0/ 651./265.2/191/ 10	912.0/ 921./265.9/248/ 10	900.0/1022./265.1/290/ 11	872.0/1202./263.1/299/ 13	
6201	14735	26	850.0/1517./266.6/275/ 13	800.0/1931./265.8/303/ 11	774.0/2165./261.6/305/ 13	750.0/2467./261.5/306/ 14	
6201	14735	26	807.0/1919./264.5/221/ 16	700.0/2668./266.5/303/ 15	700.0/2955./259.8/303/ 15	680.0/3176./259.5/301/ 15	
6201	14735	26	682.0/3219./263.2/245/ 17	650.0/3549./262.1/288/ 18	609.0/4060./260.5/255/ 17	600.0/4460./260.5/255/ 18	
6201	14735	26	556.0/4770./257.2/253/ 20	550.0/4859./255.3/252/ 19	500.0/5556./251.7/299/ 23	400.0/5622./259.0/255/ 18	
6201	14735	26	34	1014.0/ 140./267.9/173/ 5	1000.0/ 253./266.3/175/ 7	982.0/ 395./265.7/179/ 9	982.0/ 395./265.7/179/ 9
6201	14735	26	1014.0/ 86./268.7/160/ 3	1000.0/ 196./269.7/190/ 2	985.0/ 315./266.8/200/ 3	964.0/ 405./269.9/265/ 5	
6201	14735	26	950.0/ 651./265.2/191/ 10	912.0/ 921./265.9/248/ 10	900.0/1022./265.1/290/ 11	872.0/1202./263.1/299/ 13	
6201	14735	26	850.0/1517./266.6/275/ 13	800.0/1931./265.8/303/ 11	774.0/2165./261.6/305/ 13	750.0/2467./261.5/306/ 14	
6201	14735	26	807.0/1919./264.5/221/ 16	700.0/2668./266.5/303/ 15	700.0/2955./259.8/303/ 15	680.0/3176./259.5/301/ 15	
6201	14735	26	682.0/3219./263.2/245/ 17	650.0/3549./262.1/288/ 18	609.0/4060./260.5/255/ 17	600.0/4460./260.5/255/ 18	
6201	14735	26	556.0/4770./257.2/253/ 20	550.0/4859./255.3/252/ 19	500.0/5556./251.7/299/ 23	400.0/5622./259.0/255/ 18	
6201	14735	26	34	1014.0/ 140./267.9/173/ 5	1000.0/ 253./266.3/175/ 7	982.0/ 395./265.7/179/ 9	982.0/ 395./265.7/179/ 9
6201	14735	26	1014.0/ 86./268.7/160/ 3	1000.0/ 196./269.7/190/ 2	985.0/ 315./266.8/200/ 3	964.0/ 405./269.9/265/ 5	
6201	14735	26	950.0/ 651./265.2/191/ 10	912.0/ 921./265.9/248/ 10	900.0/1022./265.1/290/ 11	872.0/1202./263.1/299/ 13	
6201	14735	26	850.0/1517./266.6/275/ 13	800.0/1931./265.8/303/ 11	774.0/2165./261.6/305/ 13	750.0/2467./261.5/306/ 14	
6201	14735	26	807.0/1919./264.5/221/ 16	700.0/2668./266.5/303/ 15	700.0/2955./259.8/303/ 15	680.0/3176./259.5/301/ 15	
6201	14735	26	682.0/3219./263.2/245/ 17	650.0/3549./262.1/288/ 18	609.0/4060./260.5/255/ 17	600.0/4460./260.5/255/ 18	
6201	14735	26	556.0/4770./257.2/253/ 20	550.0/4859./255.3/252/ 19	500.0/5556./251.7/299/ 23	400.0/5622./259.0/255/ 18	
6201	14735	26	34	1014.0/ 140./267.9/173/ 5	1000.0/ 253./266.3/175/ 7	982.0/ 395./265.7/179/ 9	982.0/ 395./265.7/179/ 9
6201	14735	26	1014.0/ 86./268.7/160/ 3	1000.0/ 196./269.7/190/ 2	985.0/ 315./266.8/200/ 3	964.0/ 405./269.9/265/ 5	
6201	14735	26	950.0/ 651./265.2/191/ 10	912.0/ 921./265.9/248/ 10	900.0/1022./265.1/290/ 11	872.0/1202./263.1/299/ 13	
6201	14735	26	850.0/1517./266.6/275/ 13	800.0/1931./265.8/303/ 11	774.0/2165./261.6/305/ 13	750.0/2467./261.5/306/ 14	
6201	14735	26	807.0/1919./264.5/221/ 16	700.0/2668./266.5/303/ 15	700.0/2955./259.8/303/ 15	680.0/3176./259.5/301/ 15	
6201	14735	26	682.0/3219./263.2/245/ 17	650.0/3549./262.1/288/ 18	609.0/4060./260.5/255/ 17	600.0/4460./260.5/255/ 18	
6201	14735	26	556.0/4770./257.2/253/ 20	550.0/4859./255.3/252/ 19	500.0/5556./251.7/299/ 23	400.0/5622./259.0/255/ 18	
6201	14735	26	34	1014.0/ 140./267.9/173/ 5	1000.0/ 253./266.3/175/ 7	982.0/ 395./265.7/179/ 9	982.0/ 395./265.7/179/ 9
6201	14735	26	1014.0/ 86./268.7/160/ 3	1000.0/ 196./269.7/190/ 2	985.0/ 315./266.8/200/ 3	964.0/ 405./269.9/265/ 5	
6201	14735	26	950.0/ 651./265.2/191/ 10	912.0/ 921./265.9/248/ 10	900.0/1022./265.1/290/ 11	872.0/1202./263.1/299/ 13	
6201	14735	26	850.0/1517./266.6/275/ 13	800.0/1931./265.8/303/ 11	774.0/2165./261.6/305/ 13	750.0/2467./261.5/306/ 14	
6201	14735	26	807.0/1919./264.5/221/ 16	700.0/2668./266.5/303/ 15	700.0/2955./259.8/303/ 15	680.0/3176./259.5/301/ 15	
6201	14735	26	682.0/3219./263.2/245/ 17	650.0/3549./262.1/288/ 18	609.0/4060./260.5/255/ 17	600.0/4460./260.5/255/ 18	
6201	14735	26	556.0/4770./257.2/253/ 20	550.0/4859./255.3/252/ 19	500.0/5556./251.7/299/ 23	400.0/5622./259.0/255/ 18	
6201	14735	26	34	1014.0/ 140./267.9/173/ 5	1000.0/ 253./266.3/175/ 7	982.0/ 395./265.7/179/ 9	982.0/ 395./265.7/179/ 9
6201	14735	26	1014.0/ 86./268.7/160/ 3	1000.0/ 196./269.7/190/ 2	985.0/ 315./266.8/200/ 3	964.0/ 405./269.9/265/ 5	
6201	14735	26	950.0/ 651./265.2/191/ 10	912.0/ 921./265.9/248/ 10	900.0/1022./265.1/290/ 11	872.0/1202./263.1/299/ 13	
6201	14735	26	850.0/1517./266.6/275/ 13	800.0/1931./265.8/303/ 11	774.0/2165./261.6/305/ 13	750.0/2467./261.5/306/ 14	
6201	14735	26	807.0/1919./264.5/221/ 16	700.0/2668./266.5/303/ 15	700.0/2955./259.8/303/ 15	680.0/3176./259.5/301/ 15	
6201	14735	26	682.0/3219./263.2/245/ 17	650.0/3549./262.1/288/ 18	609.0/4060./260.5/255/ 17	600.0/4460./260.5/255/ 18	
6201	14735	26	556.0/4770./257.2/253/ 20	550.0/4859./255.3/252/ 19	500.0/5556./251.7/299/ 23	400.0/5622./259.0/255/ 18	
6201	14735	26	34	1014.0/ 140./267.9/173/ 5	1000.0/ 253./266.3/175/ 7	982.0/ 395./265.7/179/ 9	982.0/ 395./265.7/179/ 9
6201	14735	26	1014.0/ 86./268.7/160/ 3	1000.0/ 196./269.7/190/ 2	985.0/ 315./266.8/200/ 3	964.0/ 405./269.9/265/ 5	
6201	14735	26	950.0/ 651./265.2/191/ 10	912.0/ 921./265.9/248/ 10	900.0/1022./265.1/290/ 11	872.0/1202./263.1/299/ 13	
6201	14735	26	850.0/1517./266.6/275/ 13	800.0/1931./265.8/303/ 11	774.0/2165./261.6/305/ 13	750.0/2467./261.5/306/ 14	
6201	14735	26	807.0/1919./264.5/221/ 16	700.0/2668./266.5/303/ 15	700.0/2955./259.8/303/ 15	680.0/3176./259.5/301/ 15	
6201	14735	26	682.0/3219./263.2/245/ 17	650.0/3549./262.1/288/ 18	609.0/4060./260.5/255/ 17	600.0/4460./260.5/255/ 18	
6201	14735	26	556.0/4770./257.2/253/ 20	550.0/4859./255.3/252/ 19	500.0/5556./251.7/299/ 23	400.0/5622./259.0/255/ 18	
6201	14735	26	34	1014.0/ 140./267.9/173/ 5	1000.0/ 253./266.3/175/ 7	982.0/ 395./265.7/179/ 9	982.0/ 395./265.7/179/ 9
6201	14735	26	1014.0/ 86./268.7/160/ 3	1000.0/ 196./269.7/190/ 2	985.0/ 315./266.8/200/ 3	964.0/ 405./269.9/265/ 5	
6201	14735	26	950.0/ 651./265.2/191/ 10	912.0/ 921./265.9/248/ 10	900.0/1022./265.1/290/ 11	872.0/1202./263.1/299/ 13	
6201	14735	26	850.0/1517./2				

570.0/4443./255.1/253/	24	550.0/4710./254.0/254/	24	500.0/5412./249.3/251/	27
6201 14735 84 1 512	22	1000.0/ 96.0/273.3/196/	2	950.0/ 506.0/271.5/248/	3
11001 2/ 86./273.1/190/	2	1000.0/ 96.0/273.3/196/	2	769.0/ 506.0/261.9/203/	6
1150.0/1305./267.4/277/	7	1000.0/1050./265.0/266/	1	750.0/2350./262.1/282/	0
740.0/2461./261.1/264/	9	700.0/2650./257.0/286/	9	650.0/3430./253.0/287/	4
630.0/3576./254.2/263/	9	600.0/3033./251.5/272/	10	550.0/3669./247.6/266/	10
				500.0/5353./243.8/267/	11

Figure C-4. (Continued).

APPENDIX D
METPRO TEST CASES

APPENDIX D

METPRO TEST CASES

Four test cases are provided here, one for each of the four execution modes of METPRO. The "observed" mixed layer heights provided in the "SURF1" files are not actual measurements, but were created here for illustration purposes. The sequence and numbers of hours used in modes 0, 1, and 2 were chosen at random; any period of length (even with noncontiguous hours) is acceptable for modes 0, 1, and 2. Entire blocks of days must be used with mode 3. The input and output files included in this appendix are listed below.

Execution

<u>Mode</u>	<u>Filename</u>	<u>Content</u>	<u>Reference</u>
0	OPTIONS	Input options and site data	Figure D-1
0	PROFILE	Input on-site tower data	Figure D-2
0	SURF1	Input on-site surface data	Figure D-3
0	OUTPUT	Verification listing of input options and site data	Figure D-4
0	SURFACE	Output surface boundary layer variables used by CTDM	Figure D-5
1	OPTIONS	Input options and site data	Figure D-6
1	PROFILE	Input on-site tower data	Figure D-7
1	SURF1	Input on-site surface data	Figure D-8
1	OUTPUT	Verification listing of input options and site data	Figure D-9
1	SURFACE	Output surface boundary layer variables used by CTDM	Figure D-10
2	OPTIONS	Input options and site data	Figure D-11
2	PROFILE	Input on-site tower data	Figure D-7
2	SURF1	Input on-site surface data	Figure D-12
2	SURF2	Input off-site surface data	Figure D-13
2	OUTPUT	Verification listing of input options and site data	Figure D-14
2	SURFACE	Output surface boundary layer variables used by CTDM	Figure D-15
3	OPTIONS	Input options and site data	Figure D-16
3	PROFILE	Input on-site tower data	Figure D-17
3	SURF1	Input on-site surface data	Figure D-18
3	SURF2	Input off-site surface data	Figure D-19
3	RAWIN	Input processed upper air data	Figure D-20
3	OUTPUT	Verification listing of input options and site data	Figure D-21
3	SURFACE	Output surface boundary layer variables used by CTDM	Figure D-22

0
39.5915 89.4885 6 0.15 0.18 2.00

Figure D-1. Input options and site data; METPRO execution mode 0 test case ("OPTIONS").

80	6 26	3	10.	0	200.	.6	298.8	6.3	.01	-999.9
80	6 26	3	100.	1	200.	3.5	298.8	6.3	.01	-999.9
80	6 26	4	10.	0	185.	1.3	298.6	5.3	.01	-999.9
80	6 26	4	100.	1	185.	2.4	298.6	5.3	.01	-999.9
80	6 26	5	10.	0	196.	1.0	298.1	3.5	.02	-999.9
80	6 26	5	100.	1	196.	3.1	298.1	3.5	.02	-999.9
80	6 26	6	10.	0	186.	1.1	297.9	4.3	.04	-999.9
80	6 26	6	100.	1	186.	3.8	297.9	4.3	.04	-999.9
80	6 26	7	10.	0	189.	2.1	298.0	4.5	.08	-999.9
80	6 26	7	100.	1	189.	4.2	298.0	4.5	.08	-999.9
80	6 26	8	10.	0	180.	2.2	298.1	7.9	.19	-999.9
80	6 26	8	100.	1	180.	3.2	298.1	7.9	.19	-999.9
80	6 26	9	10.	0	175.	2.2	298.2	13.9	.39	-999.9
80	6 26	9	100.	1	175.	2.6	298.2	13.9	.39	-999.9

Figure D-2. Input tower data used for METPRO execution mode 0 test case ("PROFILE").

80	6	26	3	.0	-40.8	82.0	777	2
80	6	26	4	.0	-34.7	86.0	777	1
80	6	26	5	.0	-27.2	76.0	777	2
80	6	26	6	79.0	30.4	76.0	777	1
80	6	26	7	-999.0	-999.0	76.0	777	0
80	6	26	8	-999.0	-999.0	-999.0	777	0
80	6	26	9	583.0	391.8	-999.0	777	1

Figure D-3. Input on-site surface parameters used in METPRO execution mode 0 test case ("SURF1").

CTDM MET PRE-PROCESSOR PROGRAM (METPRO)

VERSION 2.1

LEVEL 871022

PROGRAM OPTIONS:

MODE = 0 IF 0, DO NOT READ NWS SURFACE DATA NOR UPPER AIR DATA,
ASSUME CONSTANT SITE CHARACTERISTICS
IF 1, DO NOT READ NWS SURFACE DATA NOR UPPER AIR DATA,
BUT ASSUME VARIABLE SITE CHARACTERISTICS
IF 2, READ NWS SURFACE DATA, BUT NOT UPPER AIR DATA
IF 3, READ NWS SURFACE DATA AND UPPER AIR DATA

LATITUDE (DEG NORTH) = 39.59, LONGITUDE (DEG WEST) = 89.49

TIME ZONE (HOURS AFTER GMT) = 6.0

FIXED VALUES OF SURFACE CHARACTERISTICS:

Z0 = .1500M, ALBEDO = .18, BOWEN RATIO = 2.00

WARNING: CONVECTIVE MIXED LAYER HEIGHTS ARE NOT COMPUTED IN THIS MODE;
MISSING VALUES WILL BE WRITTEN TO THE SURFACE FILE FOR UNSTABLE CONDITIONS.

Figure D-4. Output verification of options and site data for METPRO execution mode 0 test case ("OUTPUT").

80	6	26	178	3	82.	21.	0.029	11.2	0.150E+00
80	6	26	178	4	86.	31.	0.064	11.9	0.150E+00
80	6	26	178	5	76.	27.	0.048	11.2	0.150E+00
80	6	26	178	6	76.	-999.	0.136	-12.5	0.150E+00
80	6	26	178	7	76.	-999.	0.247	-18.5	0.150E+00
80	6	26	178	8	-999.	-999.	0.275	-11.6	0.150E+00
80	6	26	178	9	-999.	-999.	0.285	-8.9	0.150E+00

Figure D-5. Output file of surface boundary layer variables used by CTDM; METPRO execution mode 0 test case ("SURFACE").

1
 39.5915 89.4885 6
 4
 46 60
 61 120
 121 250
 251 45
 0.05 0.05 0.05 0.05 0.06 0.07 0.07 0.07 0.07 0.07 0.07 0.05 0.05
 0.33 0.29 0.24 0.12 0.10 0.11 0.14 0.14 0.14 0.14 0.14 0.22 0.30
 0.55 0.55 0.30 1.05 1.05 2.05 2.05 0.50 0.55 0.55 0.55 0.55
 0.09 0.09 0.09 0.09 0.11 0.14 0.14 0.14 0.14 0.14 0.14 0.09 0.09
 0.56 0.50 0.40 0.17 0.14 0.16 0.21 0.21 0.21 0.21 0.21 0.36 0.50
 0.91 0.91 0.46 1.81 1.81 3.61 3.61 0.82 0.91 0.91 0.91 0.91
 0.10 0.10 0.10 0.10 0.12 0.15 0.15 0.15 0.15 0.15 0.15 0.10 0.10
 0.61 0.54 0.44 0.19 0.16 0.18 0.23 0.23 0.23 0.23 0.23 0.40 0.56
 1.00 1.00 0.50 2.00 2.00 4.00 4.00 0.90 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00
 0.09 0.09 0.09 0.09 0.11 0.14 0.14 0.14 0.14 0.14 0.14 0.09 0.09
 0.56 0.50 0.40 0.17 0.14 0.16 0.21 0.21 0.21 0.21 0.21 0.36 0.50
 0.91 0.91 0.46 1.81 1.81 3.61 3.61 0.82 0.91 0.91 0.91 0.91

Figure D-6. Input options and site data; METPRO execution mode 1 test case ("OPTIONS").

80	6	26	3	10.	0	200.	.6	298.8	6.3	.01	-999.9
80	6	26	3	100.	1	200.	3.5	298.8	6.3	.01	-999.9
80	6	26	4	10.	0	185.	1.3	298.6	5.3	.01	-999.9
80	6	26	4	100.	1	185.	2.4	298.6	5.3	.01	-999.9
80	6	26	5	10.	0	196.	1.0	298.1	3.5	.02	-999.9
80	6	26	5	100.	1	196.	3.1	298.1	3.5	.02	-999.9
80	6	26	6	10.	0	186.	1.1	297.9	4.3	.04	-999.9
80	6	26	6	100.	1	186.	3.8	297.9	4.3	.04	-999.9
80	6	26	7	10.	0	189.	2.1	298.0	4.5	.08	-999.9
80	6	26	7	100.	1	189.	4.2	298.0	4.5	.08	-999.9
80	6	26	8	10.	0	180.	2.2	298.1	7.9	.19	-999.9
80	6	26	8	100.	1	180.	3.2	298.1	7.9	.19	-999.9
80	6	26	9	10.	0	175.	2.2	298.2	13.9	.39	-999.9
80	6	26	9	100.	1	175.	2.6	298.2	13.9	.39	-999.9
80	6	26	22	10.	0	175.	2.2	298.2	13.9	.39	-999.9
80	6	26	22	100.	1	175.	2.6	298.2	13.9	.39	-999.9
80	6	26	23	10.	0	209.	2.2	299.4	13.6	.49	-999.9
80	6	26	23	100.	1	209.	2.5	299.4	13.6	.49	-999.9
80	6	26	24	10.	0	179.	2.3	300.1	14.6	.47	-999.9
80	6	26	24	100.	1	179.	2.5	300.1	14.6	.47	-999.9
80	6	27	1	10.	0	189.	1.2	299.3	1.0	.03	-999.9
80	6	27	1	100.	1	189.	3.9	299.3	1.0	.03	-999.9
80	6	27	2	10.	0	194.	1.1	299.2	2.6	.02	-999.9
80	6	27	2	100.	1	194.	3.8	299.2	2.6	.02	-999.9
80	6	27	3	10.	0	200.	.6	298.8	6.3	.01	-999.9
80	6	27	3	100.	1	200.	3.5	298.8	6.3	.01	-999.9
80	6	27	4	10.	0	185.	1.3	298.6	5.3	.01	-999.9
80	6	27	4	100.	1	185.	2.4	298.6	5.3	.01	-999.9
80	6	27	5	10.	0	196.	1.0	298.1	3.5	.02	-999.9
80	6	27	5	100.	1	196.	3.1	298.1	3.5	.02	-999.9
80	6	27	6	10.	0	186.	1.1	297.9	4.3	.04	-999.9
80	6	27	6	100.	1	186.	3.8	297.9	4.3	.04	-999.9
80	6	27	7	10.	0	189.	2.1	298.0	4.5	.08	-999.9
80	6	27	7	100.	1	189.	4.2	298.0	4.5	.08	-999.9
80	6	27	8	10.	0	180.	2.2	298.1	7.9	.19	-999.9
80	6	27	8	100.	1	180.	3.2	298.1	7.9	.19	-999.9
80	6	27	9	10.	0	175.	2.2	298.2	13.9	.39	-999.9
80	6	27	9	100.	1	175.	2.6	298.2	13.9	.39	-999.9
80	6	27	22	10.	0	175.	2.2	298.2	13.9	.39	-999.9
80	6	27	22	100.	1	175.	2.6	298.2	13.9	.39	-999.9
80	6	27	23	10.	0	-999.	-9.9	-999.9	-99.9	-9.9	-999.9
80	6	27	23	100.	1	-999.	-9.9	-999.9	-99.9	-9.9	-999.9
80	6	27	24	10.	0	179.	2.3	300.1	14.6	.47	-999.9
80	6	27	24	100.	1	179.	2.5	300.1	14.6	.47	-999.9

Figure D-7. Input tower data used for METPRO execution modes 1 and 2 test cases ("PROFILE").

80	6	26	3	.0	-40.8	82.0	-9999	2
80	6	26	4	.0	-34.7	86.0	-9999	1
80	6	26	5	.0	-27.2	76.0	-9999	2
80	6	26	6	79.0	30.4	76.0	-9999	1
80	6	26	7	-999.0	-999.0	76.0	-9999	0
80	6	26	8	-999.0	-999.0	-999.0	-9999	0
80	6	26	9	583.0	391.8	-999.0	-9999	1
80	6	26	22	-999.0	-999.0	76.0	-9999	0
80	6	26	23	-999.0	-999.0	79.0	-9999	0
80	6	26	24	-999.0	-999.0	79.0	-9999	0
80	6	27	1	-999.0	-999.0	82.0	-9999	0
80	6	27	2	-999.0	-999.0	102.0	-9999	0
80	6	27	3	-999.0	-999.0	95.0	-9999	0
80	6	27	4	-999.0	-999.0	102.0	-9999	0
80	6	27	5	-999.0	-999.0	102.0	-9999	1
80	6	27	6	-999.0	-999.0	135.0	-9999	2
80	6	27	7	-999.0	-999.0	144.0	-9999	2
80	6	27	8	-999.0	-999.0	-999.0	-9999	0
80	6	27	9	-999.0	-999.0	-999.0	-9999	0
80	6	27	22	-999.0	-999.0	233.0	-9999	5
80	6	27	23	-999.0	-999.0	259.0	-9999	3
80	6	27	24	-999.0	-999.0	239.0	-9999	3

Figure D-8. Input on-site surface parameters used in METPRO execution mode 1 test case ("SURF1").

PROGRAM OPTIONS:

MODE = 1 IF 0, DO NOT READ NWS SURFACE DATA NOR UPPER AIR DATA,
 ASSUME CONSTANT SITE CHARACTERISTICS
 IF 1, DO NOT READ NWS SURFACE DATA NOR UPPER AIR DATA,
 BUT ASSUME VARIABLE SITE CHARACTERISTICS
 IF 2, READ NWS SURFACE DATA, BUT NOT UPPER AIR DATA
 IF 3, READ NWS SURFACE DATA AND UPPER AIR DATA

LATITUDE (DEG NORTH) = 39.59, LONGITUDE (DEG WEST) = 89.49
 TIME ZONE (HOURS AFTER GMT) = -6.0

OF WIND DIRECTION SECTORS FOR SPECIFYING SURFACE CHARACTERISTICS = 4

WIND DIRECTION SECTORS AND ANGLE RANGES:

- 1: 46- 60
- 2: 61-120
- 3: 121-250
- 4: 251- 45

SECTOR VALUES FOR SURFACE ROUGHNESS (M), ALBEDO, AND BOWEN RATIO:

VARIABLE	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC
Z0:	0.050	0.050	0.050	0.050	0.060	0.070	0.070	0.070	0.070	0.070	0.050	0.050
ALBEDO:	0.330	0.290	0.240	0.120	0.100	0.110	0.140	0.140	0.140	0.140	0.220	0.300
BOWEN:	0.550	0.550	0.300	1.050	1.050	1.050	2.050	2.050	0.500	0.550	0.550	0.550
(SECTOR 1)												
Z0:	0.090	0.090	0.090	0.090	0.110	0.140	0.140	0.140	0.140	0.140	0.090	0.090
ALBEDO:	0.560	0.500	0.400	0.170	0.140	0.160	0.210	0.210	0.210	0.210	0.360	0.500
BOWEN:	0.910	0.910	0.460	1.810	1.810	1.810	3.610	3.610	0.820	0.910	0.910	0.910
(SECTOR 2)												
Z0:	0.100	0.100	0.100	0.100	0.120	0.150	0.150	0.150	0.150	0.150	0.100	0.100
ALBEDO:	0.610	0.540	0.440	0.190	0.160	0.180	0.230	0.230	0.230	0.230	0.400	0.560
BOWEN:	1.000	1.000	0.500	2.000	2.000	2.000	4.000	4.000	0.900	1.000	1.000	1.000
(SECTOR 3)												
Z0:	0.090	0.090	0.090	0.090	0.110	0.140	0.140	0.140	0.140	0.140	0.090	0.090
ALBEDO:	0.560	0.500	0.400	0.170	0.140	0.160	0.210	0.210	0.210	0.210	0.360	0.500
BOWEN:	0.910	0.910	0.460	1.810	1.810	1.810	3.610	3.610	0.820	0.910	0.910	0.910
(SECTOR 4)												

WARNING: CONVECTIVE MIXED LAYER HEIGHTS ARE NOT COMPUTED IN THIS MODE;
 MISSING VALUES WILL BE WRITTEN TO THE SURFACE FILE FOR UNSTABLE CONDITIONS.

MISSING WIND AND/OR TEMPERATURE DATA FOR
 (MM DD YY HH): 80 6 27 23; MISSING DATA WRITTEN TO "SURFACE"

Figure D-9. Output verification of options and site data for METPRO execution 1 test case ("OUTPUT").

80	6	26	178	3	82.	21.	0.029	11.2	0.150E+00
80	6	26	178	4	86.	33.	0.064	11.9	0.150E+00
80	6	26	178	5	76.	27.	0.048	11.2	0.150E+00
80	6	26	178	6	76.	-999.	0.136	-12.5	0.150E+00
80	6	26	178	7	76.	-999.	0.247	-18.5	0.150E+00
80	6	26	178	8	-999.	-999.	0.275	-11.6	0.150E+00
80	6	26	178	9	-999.	-999.	0.285	-8.9	0.150E+00
80	6	26	178	22	76.	42.	0.105	11.2	0.150E+00
80	6	26	178	23	79.	42.	0.105	11.2	0.150E+00
80	6	26	178	24	79.	43.	0.110	11.2	0.150E+00
80	6	27	179	1	82.	30.	0.057	11.2	0.150E+00
80	6	27	179	2	102.	29.	0.052	11.2	0.150E+00
80	6	27	179	3	95.	21.	0.029	11.2	0.150E+00
80	6	27	179	4	102.	33.	0.064	11.9	0.150E+00
80	6	27	179	5	102.	27.	0.048	11.2	0.150E+00
80	6	27	179	6	135.	29.	0.052	11.2	0.150E+00
80	6	27	179	7	144.	-999.	0.248	-17.5	0.150E+00
80	6	27	179	8	-999.	-999.	0.275	-11.6	0.150E+00
80	6	27	179	9	-999.	-999.	0.285	-8.8	0.150E+00
80	6	27	179	22	233.	42.	0.105	11.2	0.150E+00
80	6	27	179	23	-9999.	-9999.	-999.999	-9999.9	-.999E+03
80	6	27	179	24	239.	43.	0.110	11.2	0.150E+00

Figure D-10. Output file of surface boundary layer variables used by CTDM; METPRO execution mode 1 test case ("SURFACE").

Figure D-11. Input options and site data; METPRO execution mode 2 test case ("OPTIONS").

80	6	26	3	.0	-40.8	82.0	-9999	-9
80	6	26	4	.0	-34.7	86.0	-9999	-9
80	6	26	5	.0	-27.2	76.0	-9999	-9
80	6	26	6	79.0	30.4	76.0	-9999	-9
80	6	26	7	-999.0	-999.0	76.0	-9999	-9
80	6	26	8	-999.0	-999.0	-999.0	-9999	-9
80	6	26	9	583.0	391.8	-999.0	-9999	-9
80	6	26	22	-999.0	-999.0	76.0	-9999	-9
80	6	26	23	-999.0	-999.0	79.0	-9999	-9
80	6	26	24	-999.0	-999.0	79.0	-9999	-9
80	6	27	1	-999.0	-999.0	82.0	-9999	-9
80	6	27	2	-999.0	-999.0	102.0	-9999	-9
80	6	27	3	-999.0	-999.0	95.0	-9999	-9
80	6	27	4	-999.0	-999.0	102.0	-9999	-9
80	6	27	5	-999.0	-999.0	102.0	-9999	-9
80	6	27	6	-999.0	-999.0	135.0	-9999	-9
80	6	27	7	-999.0	-999.0	144.0	-9999	-9
80	6	27	8	-999.0	-999.0	-999.0	-9999	-9
80	6	27	9	-999.0	-999.0	-999.0	-9999	-9
80	6	27	22	-999.0	-999.0	233.0	-9999	-9
80	6	27	23	-999.0	-999.0	259.0	-9999	-9
80	6	27	24	-999.0	-999.0	239.0	-9999	-9

Figure D-12. Input on-site surface parameters used in METPRO execution mode 2 test case ("SURF1").

9382280	626	2---	6811	42991	69	2
9382280	626	3---	6813	42991	68	1
9382280	626	4---	6614	42994	67	2
9382280	626	5---	7012	42994	72	1
9382280	626	6---	7122	42994	78	0
9382280	626	7---	7218	82994	82	0
9382280	626	8---	7119	82994	85	1
9382280	62621	---	7219	32991	81	0
9382280	62622	---	7119	22991	78	0
9382280	62623	---	7218	22991	79	0
9382280	627	0---	72 0	02988	78	0
9382280	627	1---	71 0	02991	76	0
9382280	627	2---	7119	52988	77	0
9382280	627	3---	7119	42988	76	0
9382280	627	4---	7218	32988	77	1
9382280	627	5---	72 0	02991	77	2
9382280	627	6---	7322	42994	80	2
9382280	627	7---	7419	62991	84	0
9382280	627	8---	7519	82991	88	0
9382280	62721250		7318102977	86		5
9382280	62722	---	7319122974	84		3
9382280	62723	---	7419122974	83		3

Figure D-13. Input off-site surface data for METPRO execution mode 2 test case ("SURF2").

PROGRAM OPTIONS:

MODE = 2 IF 0, DO NOT READ NWS SURFACE DATA NOR UPPER AIR DATA,
 ASSUME CONSTANT SITE CHARACTERISTICS
 IF 1, DO NOT READ NWS SURFACE DATA NOR UPPER AIR DATA,
 BUT ASSUME VARIABLE SITE CHARACTERISTICS
 IF 2, READ NWS SURFACE DATA, BUT NOT UPPER AIR DATA
 IF 3, READ NWS SURFACE DATA AND UPPER AIR DATA

LATITUDE (DEG NORTH) = 39.59, LONGITUDE (DEG WEST) = 89.49
 TIME ZONE (HOURS AFTER GMT) = 6.0

* OF WIND DIRECTION SECTORS FOR SPECIFYING SURFACE CHARACTERISTICS = 4

WIND DIRECTION SECTORS AND ANGLE RANGES:

- 1: 46- 60
- 2: 61-120
- 3: 121-250
- 4: 251- 45

SECTOR VALUES FOR SURFACE ROUGHNESS (Z₀), ALBEDO, AND BOWEN RATIO:

VARIABLE	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC
Z ₀ :	0.050	0.050	0.050	0.050	0.060	0.070	0.070	0.070	0.070	0.070	0.050	0.050
ALBEDO:	0.330	0.290	0.240	0.120	0.100	0.110	0.140	0.140	0.140	0.140	0.220	0.300
BOWEN:	0.550	0.550	0.300	1.050	1.050	2.050	2.050	0.500	0.550	0.550	0.550	0.550
(SECTOR 1)												
Z ₀ :	0.090	0.090	0.090	0.090	0.110	0.140	0.140	0.140	0.140	0.140	0.090	0.090
ALBEDO:	0.560	0.500	0.400	0.170	0.140	0.160	0.210	0.210	0.210	0.210	0.360	0.500
BOWEN:	0.910	0.910	0.460	1.810	1.810	3.610	3.610	0.820	0.910	0.910	0.910	0.910
(SECTOR 2)												
Z ₀ :	0.100	0.100	0.100	0.100	0.120	0.150	0.158	0.150	0.150	0.150	0.100	0.100
ALBEDO:	0.610	0.540	0.440	0.190	0.160	0.180	0.230	0.230	0.230	0.230	0.400	0.560
BOWEN:	1.000	1.000	0.500	2.000	2.000	4.000	4.000	0.900	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000
(SECTOR 3)												
Z ₀ :	0.090	0.090	0.090	0.090	0.110	0.140	0.140	0.140	0.140	0.140	0.090	0.090
ALBEDO:	0.560	0.500	0.400	0.170	0.140	0.160	0.210	0.210	0.210	0.210	0.360	0.500
BOWEN:	0.910	0.910	0.460	1.810	1.810	3.610	3.610	0.820	0.910	0.910	0.910	0.910
(SECTOR 4)												

WARNING: CONVECTIVE MIXED LAYER HEIGHTS ARE NOT COMPUTED IN THIS MODE;
 MISSING VALUES WILL BE WRITTEN TO THE SURFACE FILE FOR UNSTABLE CONDITIONS.

MISSING WIND AND/OR TEMPERATURE DATA FOR
 (MM DD YY HH): 80 6 27 23; MISSING DATA WRITTEN TO "SURFACE"

Figure D-14. Output verification of options and site data for METPRO execution mode 2 test case ("OUTPUT").

80	6	26	178	3	82.	21.	0.029	11.2	0.150E+00
80	6	26	178	4	86.	33.	0.064	11.9	0.150E+00
80	6	26	178	5	76.	27.	0.048	11.2	0.150E+00
80	6	26	178	6	76.	-999.	0.136	-12.5	0.150E+00
80	6	26	178	7	76.	-999.	0.247	-18.5	0.150E+00
80	6	26	178	8	-999.	-999.	0.275	-11.6	0.150E+00
80	6	26	178	9	-999.	-999.	0.285	-8.9	0.150E+00
80	6	26	178	22	76.	42.	0.105	11.2	0.150E+00
80	6	26	178	23	79.	42.	0.105	11.2	0.150E+00
80	6	26	178	24	79.	43.	0.110	11.2	0.150E+00
80	6	27	179	1	82.	30.	0.057	11.2	0.150E+00
80	6	27	179	2	102.	29.	0.052	11.2	0.150E+00
80	6	27	179	3	95.	21.	0.029	11.2	0.150E+00
80	6	27	179	4	102.	33.	0.064	11.9	0.150E+00
80	6	27	179	5	102.	27.	0.048	11.2	0.150E+00
80	6	27	179	6	135.	29.	0.052	11.2	0.150E+00
80	6	27	179	7	144.	-999.	0.248	-17.5	0.150E+00
80	6	27	179	8	-999.	-999.	0.275	-11.6	0.150E+00
80	6	27	179	9	-999.	-999.	0.285	-8.8	0.150E+00
80	6	27	179	22	233.	42.	0.105	11.2	0.150E+00
80	6	27	179	23	-9999.	-9999.	-999.999	-9999.9	-.999E+03
80	6	27	179	24	239.	43.	0.110	11.2	0.150E+00

Figure D-15. Output file of surface boundary layer variables used by CTDM; METPRO execution mode 2 test case ("SURFACE").

3
39.5915 89.4885 6

4
46 60
61 120
121 250
251 45
0.05 0.05 0.05 0.05 0.06 0.07 0.07 0.07 0.07 0.07 0.07 0.05 0.05
0.33 0.29 0.24 0.12 0.10 0.11 0.14 0.14 0.14 0.14 0.14 0.22 0.30
0.55 0.55 0.30 1.05 1.05 1.05 2.05 2.05 0.50 0.55 0.55 0.55
0.09 0.09 0.09 0.09 0.11 0.14 0.14 0.14 0.14 0.14 0.14 0.09 0.09
0.56 0.50 0.40 0.17 0.14 0.16 0.21 0.21 0.21 0.21 0.21 0.36 0.50
0.91 0.91 0.46 1.81 1.81 1.81 3.61 3.61 0.82 0.91 0.91 0.91
0.10 0.10 0.10 0.10 0.12 0.15 0.15 0.15 0.15 0.15 0.15 0.10 0.10
0.61 0.54 0.44 0.19 0.16 0.18 0.23 0.23 0.23 0.23 0.23 0.40 0.56
1.00 1.00 0.50 2.00 2.00 2.00 4.00 4.00 0.90 1.00 1.00 1.00
0.09 0.09 0.09 0.09 0.11 0.14 0.14 0.14 0.14 0.14 0.14 0.09 0.09
0.56 0.50 0.40 0.17 0.14 0.16 0.21 0.21 0.21 0.21 0.21 0.36 0.50
0.91 0.91 0.46 1.81 1.81 1.81 3.61 3.61 0.82 0.91 0.91 0.91

Figure D-16. Input options and site data; METPRO execution mode 3 test case ("OPTIONS").

80	6	26	1	10.	0	189.	1.2	299.3	1.0	.03	-999.9
80	6	26	1	100.	1	189.	3.9	299.3	1.0	.03	-999.9
80	6	26	2	10.	0	194.	1.1	299.2	2.6	.02	-999.9
80	6	26	2	100.	1	194.	3.8	299.2	2.6	.02	-999.9
80	6	26	3	10.	0	200.	.6	298.8	6.3	.01	-999.9
80	6	26	3	100.	1	200.	3.5	298.8	6.3	.01	-999.9
80	6	26	4	10.	0	185.	1.3	298.6	5.3	.01	-999.9
80	6	26	4	100.	1	185.	2.4	298.6	5.3	.01	-999.9
80	6	26	5	10.	0	196.	1.0	298.1	3.5	.02	-999.9
80	6	26	5	100.	1	196.	3.1	298.1	3.5	.02	-999.9
80	6	26	6	10.	0	186.	1.1	297.9	4.3	.04	-999.9
80	6	26	6	100.	1	186.	3.8	297.9	4.3	.04	-999.9
80	6	26	7	10.	0	189.	2.1	298.0	4.5	.08	-999.9
80	6	26	7	100.	1	189.	4.2	298.0	4.5	.08	-999.9
80	6	26	8	10.	0	180.	2.2	298.1	7.9	.19	-999.9
80	6	26	8	100.	1	180.	3.2	298.1	7.9	.19	-999.9
80	6	26	9	10.	0	175.	2.2	298.2	13.9	.39	-999.9
80	6	26	9	100.	1	175.	2.6	298.2	13.9	.39	-999.9
80	6	26	10	10.	0	209.	2.2	299.4	13.6	.49	-999.9
80	6	26	10	100.	1	209.	2.5	299.4	13.6	.49	-999.9
80	6	26	11	10.	0	179.	2.3	300.1	14.6	.47	-999.9
80	6	26	11	100.	1	179.	2.5	300.1	14.6	.47	-999.9
80	6	26	12	10.	0	200.	2.4	300.7	17.0	.53	-999.9
80	6	26	12	100.	1	200.	3.0	300.7	17.0	.53	-999.9
80	6	26	13	10.	0	189.	2.1	301.3	14.9	.53	-999.9
80	6	26	13	100.	1	189.	2.5	301.3	14.9	.53	-999.9
80	6	26	14	10.	0	189.	1.2	299.3	1.0	.03	-999.9
80	6	26	14	100.	1	189.	3.9	299.3	1.0	.03	-999.9
80	6	26	15	10.	0	194.	1.1	299.2	2.6	.02	-999.9
80	6	26	15	100.	1	194.	3.8	299.2	2.6	.02	-999.9
80	6	26	16	10.	0	200.	.6	298.8	6.3	.01	-999.9
80	6	26	16	100.	1	200.	3.5	298.8	6.3	.01	-999.9
80	6	26	17	10.	0	185.	1.3	298.6	5.3	.01	-999.9
80	6	26	17	100.	1	185.	2.4	298.6	5.3	.01	-999.9
80	6	26	18	10.	0	196.	1.0	298.1	3.5	.02	-999.9
80	6	26	18	100.	1	196.	3.1	298.1	3.5	.02	-999.9
80	6	26	19	10.	0	186.	1.1	297.9	4.3	.04	-999.9
80	6	26	19	100.	1	186.	3.8	297.9	4.3	.04	-999.9
80	6	26	20	10.	0	189.	2.1	298.0	4.5	.08	-999.9
80	6	26	20	100.	1	189.	4.2	298.0	4.5	.08	-999.9
80	6	26	21	10.	0	180.	2.2	298.1	7.9	.19	-999.9
80	6	26	21	100.	1	180.	3.2	298.1	7.9	.19	-999.9
80	6	26	22	10.	0	175.	2.2	298.2	13.9	.39	-999.9
80	6	26	22	100.	1	175.	2.6	298.2	13.9	.39	-999.9
80	6	26	23	10.	0	209.	2.2	299.4	13.6	.49	-999.9
80	6	26	23	100.	1	209.	2.5	299.4	13.6	.49	-999.9
80	6	26	24	10.	0	179.	2.3	300.1	14.6	.47	-999.9
80	6	26	24	100.	1	179.	2.5	300.1	14.6	.47	-999.9
80	6	27	1	10.	0	189.	1.2	299.3	1.0	.03	-999.9
80	6	27	1	100.	1	189.	3.9	299.3	1.0	.03	-999.9
80	6	27	2	10.	0	194.	1.1	299.2	2.6	.02	-999.9
80	6	27	2	100.	1	194.	3.8	299.2	2.6	.02	-999.9
80	6	27	3	10.	0	200.	.6	298.8	6.3	.01	-999.9
80	6	27	3	100.	1	200.	3.5	298.8	6.3	.01	-999.9
80	6	27	4	10.	0	185.	1.3	298.6	5.3	.01	-999.9
80	6	27	4	100.	1	185.	2.4	298.6	5.3	.01	-999.9
80	6	27	5	10.	0	196.	1.0	298.1	3.5	.02	-999.9

Figure D-17. Input tower data used for METPRO execution mode 3 test case ("PROFILE").

80	6	27	5	100.	1	196.	3.1	298.1	3.5	.02	-999.9
80	6	27	6	10.	0	186.	1.1	297.9	4.3	.04	-999.9
80	6	27	6	100.	1	186.	3.8	297.9	4.3	.04	-999.9
80	6	27	7	10.	0	189.	2.1	298.0	4.5	.08	-999.9
80	6	27	7	100.	1	189.	4.2	298.0	4.5	.08	-999.9
80	6	27	8	10.	0	180.	2.2	298.1	7.9	.19	-999.9
80	6	27	8	100.	1	180.	3.2	298.1	7.9	.19	-999.9
80	6	27	9	10.	0	175.	2.2	298.2	13.9	.39	-999.9
80	6	27	9	100.	1	175.	2.6	298.2	13.9	.39	-999.9
80	6	27	10	10.	0	-999.	-9.9	-999.9	-99.9	-9.9	-999.9
80	6	27	10	100.	1	-999.	-9.9	-999.9	-99.9	-9.9	-999.9
80	6	27	11	10.	0	179.	2.3	300.1	14.6	.47	-999.9
80	6	27	11	100.	1	179.	2.5	300.1	14.6	.47	-999.9
80	6	27	12	10.	0	200.	2.4	300.7	17.0	.53	-999.9
80	6	27	12	100.	1	200.	3.0	300.7	17.0	.53	-999.9
80	6	27	13	10.	0	189.	2.1	301.3	14.9	.53	-999.9
80	6	27	13	100.	1	189.	2.5	301.3	14.9	.53	-999.9
80	6	27	14	10.	0	189.	1.2	299.3	1.0	.03	-999.9
80	6	27	14	100.	1	189.	3.9	299.3	1.0	.03	-999.9
80	6	27	15	10.	0	194.	1.1	299.2	2.6	.02	-999.9
80	6	27	15	100.	1	194.	3.8	299.2	2.6	.02	-999.9
80	6	27	16	10.	0	200.	.6	298.8	6.3	.01	-999.9
80	6	27	16	100.	1	200.	3.5	298.8	6.3	.01	-999.9
80	6	27	17	10.	0	185.	1.3	298.6	5.3	.01	-999.9
80	6	27	17	100.	1	185.	2.4	298.6	5.3	.01	-999.9
80	6	27	18	10.	0	196.	1.0	298.1	3.5	.02	-999.9
80	6	27	18	100.	1	196.	3.1	298.1	3.5	.02	-999.9
80	6	27	19	10.	0	186.	1.1	297.9	4.3	.04	-999.9
80	6	27	19	100.	1	186.	3.8	297.9	4.3	.04	-999.9
80	6	27	20	10.	0	189.	2.1	298.0	4.5	.08	-999.9
80	6	27	20	100.	1	189.	4.2	298.0	4.5	.08	-999.9
80	6	27	21	10.	0	180.	2.2	298.1	7.9	.19	-999.9
80	6	27	21	100.	1	180.	3.2	298.1	7.9	.19	-999.9
80	6	27	22	10.	0	175.	2.2	298.2	13.9	.39	-999.9
80	6	27	22	100.	1	175.	2.6	298.2	13.9	.39	-999.9
80	6	27	23	10.	0	-999.	-9.9	-999.9	-99.9	-9.9	-999.9
80	6	27	23	100.	1	-999.	-9.9	-999.9	-99.9	-9.9	-999.9
80	6	27	24	10.	0	179.	2.3	300.1	14.6	.47	-999.9
80	6	27	24	100.	1	179.	2.5	300.1	14.6	.47	-999.9

Figure D-17. (Continued).

80	6	26	1	.0	-43.8	92.0	-9999	-9
80	6	26	2	.0	-42.3	79.0	-9999	-9
80	6	26	3	.0	-40.8	82.0	-9999	-9
80	6	26	4	.0	-34.7	86.0	-9999	-9
80	6	26	5	.0	-27.2	76.0	-9999	-9
80	6	26	6	79.0	30.4	76.0	-9999	-9
80	6	26	7	-999.0	-999.0	76.0	-9999	-9
80	6	26	8	-999.0	-999.0	-999.0	-9999	-9
80	6	26	9	583.0	391.8	-999.0	-9999	-9
80	6	26	10	739.1	516.0	-999.0	-9999	-9
80	6	26	11	862.4	604.7	-999.0	-9999	-9
80	6	26	12	799.5	576.3	-999.0	-9999	-9
80	6	26	13	925.8	659.4	-999.0	-9999	-9
80	6	26	14	-999.0	-999.0	-999.0	-9999	-9
80	6	26	15	-999.0	-999.0	-999.0	-9999	-9
80	6	26	16	-999.0	-999.0	-999.0	-9999	-9
80	6	26	17	-999.0	-999.0	-999.0	-9999	-9
80	6	26	18	-999.0	-999.0	-999.0	-9999	-9
80	6	26	19	-999.0	-999.0	-999.0	-9999	-9
80	6	26	20	-999.0	-999.0	121.0	-9999	-9
80	6	26	21	-999.0	-999.0	86.0	-9999	-9
80	6	26	22	-999.0	-999.0	76.0	-9999	-9
80	6	26	23	-999.0	-999.0	79.0	-9999	-9
80	6	26	24	-999.0	-999.0	79.0	-9999	-9
80	6	27	1	-999.0	-999.0	82.0	-9999	-9
80	6	27	2	-999.0	-999.0	102.0	-9999	-9
80	6	27	3	-999.0	-999.0	95.0	-9999	-9
80	6	27	4	-999.0	-999.0	102.0	-9999	-9
80	6	27	5	-999.0	-999.0	102.0	-9999	-9
80	6	27	6	-999.0	-999.0	135.0	-9999	-9
80	6	27	7	-999.0	-999.0	144.0	-9999	-9
80	6	27	8	-999.0	-999.0	-999.0	-9999	-9
80	6	27	9	-999.0	-999.0	-999.0	-9999	-9
80	6	27	10	-999.0	-999.0	-999.0	-9999	-9
80	6	27	11	-999.0	-999.0	-999.0	-9999	-9
80	6	27	12	-999.0	-999.0	-999.0	-9999	-9
80	6	27	13	-999.0	-999.0	-999.0	-9999	-9
80	6	27	14	-999.0	-999.0	-999.0	-9999	-9
80	6	27	15	-999.0	-999.0	-999.0	-9999	-9
80	6	27	16	-999.0	-999.0	-999.0	-9999	-9
80	6	27	17	-999.0	-999.0	-999.0	-9999	-9
80	6	27	18	-999.0	-999.0	-999.0	-9999	-9
80	6	27	19	-999.0	-999.0	-999.0	-9999	-9
80	6	27	20	-999.0	-999.0	177.0	-9999	-9
80	6	27	21	-999.0	-999.0	206.0	-9999	-9
80	6	27	22	-999.0	-999.0	233.0	-9999	-9
80	6	27	23	-999.0	-999.0	259.0	-9999	-9
80	6	27	24	-999.0	-999.0	239.0	-9999	-9

Figure D-18. Input on-site surface parameters used in METPRO execution mode 3 test case ("SURF1").

9382280	626	0---	6815	42991	70	0	
9382280	626	1---	69	0	02991	70	2
9382280	626	2---	6811	42991	69	2	
9382280	626	3---	6813	42991	68	1	
9382280	626	4---	6614	42994	67	2	
9382280	626	5---	7012	42994	72	1	
9382280	626	6---	7122	42994	78	0	
9382280	626	7---	7218	82994	82	0	
9382280	626	8---	7119	82994	85	1	
9382280	626	9---	7018	62994	86	1	
9382280	626	10---	7125	62994	90	4	
9382280	626	11 45	7125	82994	92	6	
9382280	626	12---	7125	82991	92	4	
9382280	626	13---	7123	82988	93	0	
9382280	626	14---	7121	82988	94	0	
9382280	626	15---	7024	82988	94	0	
9382280	626	16---	7023	62988	93	0	
9382280	626	17---	7119	62988	92	0	
9382280	626	18---	7219	42988	89	0	
9382280	626	19---	7219	42988	85	0	
9382280	626	20---	7218	32991	83	0	
9382280	626	21---	7219	32991	81	0	
9382280	626	22---	7119	22991	78	0	
9382280	626	23---	7218	22991	79	0	
9382280	627	0---	72	0	02988	78	0
9382280	627	1---	71	0	02991	76	0
9382280	627	2---	7119	52988	77	0	
9382280	627	3---	7119	42988	76	0	
9382280	627	4---	7218	32988	77	1	
9382280	627	5---	72	0	02991	77	2
9382280	627	6---	7322	42994	80	2	
9382280	627	7---	7419	62991	84	0	
9382280	627	8---	7519	82991	88	0	
9382280	627	9---	7320102991	90	0		
9382280	627	10---	7418122988	92	2		
9382280	627	11---	7319142985	95	0		
9382280	627	12---	7319142982	95	0		
9382280	627	13---	7416142979	96	0		
9382280	627	14---	7216162977	96	0		
9382280	627	15---	7217172977	96	0		
9382280	627	16---	7218162977	95	0		
9382280	627	17---	7218162974	92	0		
9382280	627	18---	7318122974	90	1		
9382280	627	19---	7317142974	88	2		
9382280	627	20250	7315102974	86	6		
9382280	627	21250	7318102977	86	5		
9382280	627	22---	7319122974	84	3		
9382280	627	23---	7419122974	83	3		

Figure D-19. Input off-site surface data for METPRO execution mode 3 test case ("SURF2").

5600	14842	80 625 0	50	986.0/ 242./298.4/155/ 2	2	950.0/ 569./295.3/	13
990.7/ 200./299.2/160/ 2				889.0/1142./290.3/168/ 5	5	850.0/1525./288.0/	
900.0/1037./291.3/167/ 4				764.0/2425./285.9/120/ 4	4	750.0/2581./285.6/	
788.0/2165./285.7/130/ 4							
700.0/3158./284.0/ 50/ 4							
5600	14842	80 62512	65	976.0/ 338./295.0/142/ 1	1	955.0/ 528./294.1/	14
991.6/ 200./292.0/ 60/ 1				900.0/1041./292.1/161/ 3	3	850.0/1531./289.9/	
914.0/ 908./292.6/162/ 3				787.0/2185./287.6/123/ 1	1	762.0/2458./287.6/	
800.0/2047./287.5/165/ 2				700.0/3171./285.3/358/ 2	2		
726.0/2865./285.9/ 29/ 1							
5600	14842	80 626 0	43	978.0/ 315./300.8/173/ 2	2	950.0/ 573./298.6/	12
990.7/ 200./302.5/170/ 2				839.0/1649./289.4/194/ 2	2	821.0/1834./288.4/	
850.0/1538./290.0/199/ 2				750.0/2604./290.6/ 11/ 3	3	749.0/2615./290.7/	
788.0/2183./289.6/ 28/ 1							
5600	14842	80 62612	46	976.0/ 335./297.1/235/ 1	1	959.0/ 489./297.1/	11
991.3/ 200./292.0/ 0/ 0				880.0/1236./291.6/266/ 2	2	870.0/1334./293.1/	
900.0/1041./293.1/268/ 2				750.0/2612./289.8/ 1/ 5	5	700.0/3194./284.9/	
800.0/2059./294.2/325/ 3							
5600	14842	80 627 0	49	973.0/ 360./302.5/244/ 3	3	950.0/ 574./300.5/	12
990.5/ 200./304.8/240/ 3				868.0/1365./293.7/231/ 5	5	850.0/1546./294.1/	
889.0/1157./294.8/224/ 5				755.0/2566./290.7/300/ 5	5	750.0/2623./290.3/	
800.0/2070./293.3/333/ 3							
5600	14842	80 62712	57	968.0/ 404./298.7/200/ 6	6	953.0/ 542./298.9/	13
990.7/ 200./294.8/190/ 2				895.0/1092./294.3/179/ 6	6	878.0/1258./294.7/	
900.0/1043./294.8/184/ 7				777.0/2313./291.9/223/ 5	5	750.0/2615./289.7/	
800.0/2063./293.0/219/ 4							
700.0/3197./285.0/259/ 6							
5600	14842	80 628 0	56	972.0/ 330./303.9/182/ 8	8	950.0/ 536./302.2/	11
986.1/ 200./305.9/180/ 6				839.0/1627./292.9/201/ 11	11	826.0/1762./295.3/	
850.0/1514./293.5/191/ 11				750.0/2598./292.5/239/ 12	12	700.0/3186./288.3/	
786.0/2193./295.3/233/ 11							
5600	14842	80 62812	54	950.0/ 529./295.9/157/ 13	13	929.0/ 725./297.3/	14
986.6/ 200./293.7/170/ 3				872.0/1279./295.2/246/ 8	8	850.0/1502./293.7/	
892.0/1081./295.9/214/ 7				782.0/2221./290.8/308/ 6	6	753.0/2543./287.9/	
800.0/2026./291.3/291/ 7				700.0/3158./286.6/292/ 13	13		
725.0/2863./286.2/295/ 10							

Figure D-20. Input upper air data (processed by READ62) used by METPRO execution mode 3 ("RAWIN").

PROGRAM OPTIONS:

MODE = 3 IF 0, DO NOT READ NWS SURFACE DATA NOR UPPER AIR DATA,
 ASSUME CONSTANT SITE CHARACTERISTICS
 IF 1, DO NOT READ NWS SURFACE DATA NOR UPPER AIR DATA,
 BUT ASSUME VARIABLE SITE CHARACTERISTICS
 IF 2, READ NWS SURFACE DATA, BUT NOT UPPER AIR DATA
 IF 3, READ NWS SURFACE DATA AND UPPER AIR DATA

LATITUDE (DEG NORTH) = 39.59, LONGITUDE (DEG WEST) = 89.49
 TIME ZONE (HOURS AFTER GMT) = 6.0

OF WIND DIRECTION SECTORS FOR SPECIFYING SURFACE CHARACTERISTICS = 4

WIND DIRECTION SECTORS AND ANGLE RANGES:

- 1: 46- 60
- 2: 61-120
- 3: 121-250
- 4: 251- 45

SECTOR VALUES FOR SURFACE ROUGHNESS (M), ALBEDO, AND BOWEN RATIO:

VARIABLE	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC
----------	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

Z0: 0.050 0.050 0.050 0.050 0.060 0.070 0.070 0.070 0.070 0.070 0.070 0.050 0.050
 ALBEDO: 0.330 0.290 0.240 0.120 0.100 0.110 0.140 0.140 0.140 0.140 0.140 0.220 0.300
 BOWEN: 0.550 0.550 0.300 1.050 1.050 2.050 2.050 0.500 0.550 0.550 0.550 0.550
 (SECTOR 1)

Z0: 0.090 0.090 0.090 0.090 0.110 0.140 0.140 0.140 0.140 0.140 0.140 0.090 0.090
 ALBEDO: 0.560 0.500 0.400 0.170 0.140 0.160 0.210 0.210 0.210 0.210 0.210 0.360 0.500
 BOWEN: 0.910 0.910 0.460 1.810 1.810 3.610 3.610 0.820 0.910 0.910 0.910 0.910
 (SECTOR 2)

Z0: 0.100 0.100 0.100 0.100 0.120 0.150 0.150 0.150 0.150 0.150 0.150 0.100 0.100
 ALBEDO: 0.610 0.540 0.440 0.190 0.160 0.180 0.230 0.230 0.230 0.230 0.230 0.400 0.560
 BOWEN: 1.000 1.000 0.500 2.000 2.000 4.000 4.000 0.900 1.000 1.000 1.000 1.000
 (SECTOR 3)

Z0: 0.090 0.090 0.090 0.090 0.110 0.140 0.140 0.140 0.140 0.140 0.140 0.090 0.090
 ALBEDO: 0.560 0.500 0.400 0.170 0.140 0.160 0.210 0.210 0.210 0.210 0.210 0.360 0.500
 BOWEN: 0.910 0.910 0.460 1.810 1.810 3.610 3.610 0.820 0.910 0.910 0.910 0.910
 (SECTOR 4)

MISSING WIND AND/OR TEMPERATURE DATA FOR
 (MM DD YY HH): 80 6 27 10; MISSING DATA WRITTEN TO "SURFACE"

MISSING WIND AND/OR TEMPERATURE DATA FOR
 (MM DD YY HH): 80 6 27 23; MISSING DATA WRITTEN TO "SURFACE"

Figure D-21. Output verification of options and site data for METPRO execution mode 3 ("OUTPUT").

80	6	26	178	1	92.	30.	0.057	11.2	0.150E+00
80	6	26	178	2	79.	29.	0.052	11.2	0.150E+00
80	6	26	178	3	82.	21.	0.029	11.2	0.150E+00
80	6	26	178	4	86.	33.	0.064	11.9	0.150E+00
80	6	26	178	5	76.	27.	0.048	11.2	0.150E+00
80	6	26	178	6	76.	24.	0.136	-12.5	0.150E+00
80	6	26	178	7	76.	121.	0.247	-18.5	0.150E+00
80	6	26	178	8	-999.	335.	0.275	-11.6	0.150E+00
80	6	26	178	9	-999.	708.	0.285	-8.9	0.150E+00
80	6	26	178	10	-999.	1242.	0.293	-7.4	0.150E+00
80	6	26	178	11	-999.	1288.	0.307	-7.2	0.150E+00
80	6	26	178	12	-999.	1332.	0.315	-8.2	0.150E+00
80	6	26	178	13	-999.	1406.	0.293	-5.7	0.150E+00
80	6	26	178	14	-999.	1470.	0.201	-2.1	0.150E+00
80	6	26	178	15	-999.	1526.	0.187	-2.0	0.150E+00
80	6	26	178	16	-999.	1581.	0.126	-1.0	0.150E+00
80	6	26	178	17	-999.	1621.	0.194	-3.8	0.150E+00
80	6	26	178	18	-999.	1641.	0.152	-3.5	0.150E+00
80	6	26	178	19	-999.	1643.	0.127	-21.0	0.150E+00
80	6	26	178	20	121.	1643.	0.100	11.2	0.150E+00
80	6	26	178	21	86.	42.	0.105	11.2	0.150E+00
80	6	26	178	22	76.	42.	0.105	11.2	0.150E+00
80	6	26	178	23	79.	42.	0.105	11.2	0.150E+00
80	6	26	178	24	79.	43.	0.110	11.2	0.150E+00
80	6	27	179	1	82.	30.	0.057	11.2	0.150E+00
80	6	27	179	2	102.	29.	0.052	11.2	0.150E+00
80	6	27	179	3	95.	21.	0.029	11.2	0.150E+00
80	6	27	179	4	102.	33.	0.064	11.9	0.150E+00
80	6	27	179	5	102.	27.	0.048	11.2	0.150E+00
80	6	27	179	6	135.	29.	0.052	11.2	0.150E+00
80	6	27	179	7	144.	114.	0.248	-17.5	0.150E+00
80	6	27	179	8	-999.	347.	0.275	-11.6	0.150E+00
80	6	27	179	9	-999.	632.	0.285	-8.8	0.150E+00
80	6	27	179	10	-9999.	-9999.	-999.999	-9999.9	-999E+03
80	6	27	179	11	-999.	1247.	0.306	-7.5	0.150E+00
80	6	27	179	12	-999.	1340.	0.316	-7.9	0.150E+00
80	6	27	179	13	-999.	1432.	0.290	-6.1	0.150E+00
80	6	27	179	14	-999.	1519.	0.201	-2.1	0.150E+00
80	6	27	179	15	-999.	1630.	0.187	-2.0	0.150E+00
80	6	27	179	16	-999.	1728.	0.126	-1.0	0.150E+00
80	6	27	179	17	-999.	1798.	0.194	-3.8	0.150E+00
80	6	27	179	18	-999.	1835.	0.152	-3.5	0.150E+00
80	6	27	179	19	-999.	1840.	0.131	-16.6	0.150E+00
80	6	27	179	20	177.	1840.	0.100	11.2	0.150E+00
80	6	27	179	21	206.	48.	0.115	13.7	0.150E+00
80	6	27	179	22	233.	42.	0.105	11.2	0.150E+00
80	6	27	179	23	-9999.	-9999.	-999.999	-9999.9	-999E+03
80	6	27	179	24	239.	43.	0.110	11.2	0.150E+00

Figure D-22. Output file of surface boundary layer variables used by CTDM; METPRO execution mode 3 test case("SURFACE").

**APPENDIX E
READ62 CODE LISTINGS**

***** R6200010
 C R6200020
 C R6200030
 C R6200040
 C R6200050
 C R6200060
 C R6200070
 C R6200080
 C R6200090
 C R6200100
 C R6200110
 C R6200120
 C I/O: R6200130
 C UNIT 0 - CONSOLE OUTPUT (WRITES CURRENT SOUNDING BEING READ) R6200140
 C UNIT 5 - CARD-IMAGE INPUT DATA: 'OPT62' R6200150
 C UNIT 6 - PRINTER OUTPUT: 'OUTPUT' R6200160
 C UNIT 8 - INPUT TD-6201 (UPPER AIR) DATA FILE: 'TD6201' R6200170
 C UNIT 9 - OUTPUT FORMATTED UPPER AIR DATA FILE: 'RAWIN' R6200180
 C
 C DETAILS OF CARD-IMAGE INPUT DATA (FREE FORMAT): R6200190
 C
 C FIRST LINE: R6200200
 C IBYR, IBDAY, IBHR: YEAR, JULIAN DAY, AND HOUR (GMT) TO BEGIN R6200210
 C EXTRACTING DATA FROM INPUT TD-6201 FILE R6200220
 C IEYR, IEDAY, IEHR: YEAR, JULIAN DAY, AND HOUR (GMT) AFTER WHICH R6200230
 C TO STOP EXTRACTING DATA FROM INPUT TD-6201 FILE R6200240
 C PSTOP: LOWEST PRESSURE FOR WHICH INFORMATION IS TO R6200250
 C BE EXTRACTED R6200260
 C SECOND LINE: R6200270
 C LHT,LTEMP,LWD,LWS: CORRESPONDS TO HEIGHT, TEMPERATURE, WIND R6200280
 C DIRECTION AND WIND SPEED DATA: IF THE VALUE R6200290
 C IS MISSING, DISCARD THE DATA LEVEL IF THE R6200300
 C SWITCH IS 1, DO NOT DISCARD IF THE SWITCH IS R6200310
 C OR6200320
 C R6200330
 C R6200340
 C R6200350
 C R6200360
 C R6200370
 C R6200380
 C R6200390
 C R6200400
 C DETAILS OF TD-6201 CONTENT: R6200410
 C
 C HEADER INFORMATION FOR EACH SOUNDING TIME: R6200420
 C
 C STNID STATION IDENTIFICATION R6200430
 C LAT LATITUDE -- THE STATION LATITUDE IN DEG AND MIN, R6200440
 C FOLLOWED BY 'N' OR 'S' R6200450
 C LON LONGITUDE-- THE STATION LONGITUDE IN DEG AND MIN, R6200460
 C FOLLOWED BY 'E' OR 'W' R6200470
 C YEAR, MONTH, DAY, HOUR -- THE SCHEDULED TIME OF THE OBSERVATION R6200480
 C NUMLEV NUMBER OF REPEATING GROUPS -- THIS REPRESENTS R6200490
 C THE NUMBER OF DATA LEVELS FOUND IN THE CURRENT R6200500
 C OBSERVATION (79 IS THE MAXIMUM NUMBER STORED) R6200510
 C R6200520
 C DATA FOR EACH NUMLEV PRESSURE LEVEL: R6200530
 C R6200540
 C QIND LEVEL-QUALITY-INDICATOR -- DENOTES THE RESULTS OF R6200550
 C ANY QUALITY CONTROLS APPLIED TO THIS LEVEL (THIS IS R6200560
 C USED IN THIS PROGRAM) R6200570
 C ETIME THE ELAPSED TIME SINCE THE RELEASE OF THE SOUNDING R6200580
 C IN MINUTES AND TENTHS (IGNORED HERE) R6200590
 C PRES ATMOSPHERIC PRESSURE AT THE CURRENT LEVEL (READ IN R6200600

```

C          AS MILLIBARS) R6200610
C          HGT      GEOPOTENTIAL HEIGHT OF THE CURRENT LEVEL IN METERS R6200620
C          TEMP     THE FREE AIR TEMPERATURE AT THE CURRENT LEVEL IN R6200630
C                  DEGREES AND TENTHS CELSIUS. R6200640
C          RH       THE RELATIVE HUMIDITY AT THE CURRENT LEVEL IN % R6200650
C          WD       DIRECTION OF THE WIND AT THE CURRENT LEVEL IN DEG R6200660
C          WS       SPEED OF THE WIND IN WHOLE METERS PER SECOND. R6200670
C          TIMEF, PRESF, HGTF, TEMPF, RHF, WINDF -- QUALITY CONTROL FLAGS R6200680
C                  (USED HERE) R6200690
C          TYPELEV   TYPE OF LEVEL FLAG (IGNORED HERE) R6200700
C
C          EXTERNAL FUNCTION: GOOD (INTEGER) R6200710
C
C***** R6200720
C          REAL HEIGHT(79), HIGHT(79), ETIME R6200730
C          REAL APRES(79), ATEMP(79), PRES(79), TEMP(79) R6200740
C          INTEGER MON(12), LMON(12), YEAR, MONTH, DAY, HOUR, GOOD R6200750
C          INTEGER WS(79), AWS(79), WD(79), AWD(79), RH R6200760
C          INTEGER LHT, LTEMP, LWD, LWS R6200770
C          CHARACTER*1 LATA, LONA, QIND(79), TIMEF(79), PRESF(79), R6200780
C          1 HGTF(79), TEMPF(79), RHF, WINDF(79), TYPELEV R6200790
C          CHARACTER*5 STNID R6200800
C          CHARACTER*32 JUNK R6200810
C
C          DATA MON/0,31,59,90,120,151,181,212,243,273,304,334/ R6200820
C          DATA LMON/0,31,60,91,121,152,182,213,244,274,305,335/ R6200830
C
C-----OPEN FILES R6200840
C
C          IN = 5 R6200850
C          IOUT = 6 R6200860
C          ITD = 8 R6200870
C          IRAWIN = 9 R6200880
C          OPEN(IN,FILE='OPT62',STATUS='OLD') R6200890
C          OPEN(IOUT,FILE='OUTPUT',STATUS='UNKNOWN') R6200900
C          OPEN(ITD,FILE='TD6201',STATUS='OLD',FORM='FORMATTED') R6200910
C          OPEN(IRAWIN,FILE='RAWIN',STATUS='UNKNOWN') R6200920
C
C          WRITE(IOUT,6010) R6200930
C
C-----READ CARD-IMAGE INPUTS FROM UNIT 5 (FREE FORMAT) R6200940
C
C          READ(IN,*) IBYR,IBDAY,IBHR,IEYR,IEDAY,IEHR,PSTOP R6200950
C          WRITE(IOUT,6020) IBYR,IEYR,IBDAY,IEDAY,IBHR,IEHR R6201060
C          WRITE(IOUT,6030) PSTOP R6201070
C
C          READ(IN,*) LHT, LTEMP, LWD, LWS R6201080
C          WRITE(IOUT,6040) LHT, LTEMP, LWD, LWS R6201090
C
C          WRITE(IOUT,6050) R6201100
C
C          INITIALIZE PREVIOUS GOOD SOUNDING TIME R6201110
C
C          IF(IBHR.EQ.0)GO TO 100 R6201120
C-----STARTING HOUR = 12 R6201130
C          JDAY2=IBDAY R6201140
C          ISAV2=0 R6201150
C          GO TO 200 R6201160
C
C          R6201170
C          R6201180
C          R6201190
C          R6201200

```

```

100  CONTINUE R6201210
C-----STARTING HOUR = 00 R6201220
      JDAY2=IBDAY-1 R6201230
      ISAV2=12 R6201240
200  CONTINUE R6201250
C R6201260
1000 CONTINUE R6201270
C R6201280
C-----READ TD-6201 SOUNDING FROM UNIT ITD R6201290
C R6201300
      READ(ITD,6100,END=2000) STNID,LAT,LATA,LON,LONA,YEAR,MONTH, R6201310
      1 DAY,HOUR,NUMLEV,(QIND(I),ETIME,PRES(I),HEIGHT(I), R6201320
      2 TEMP(I),RH,WD(I),WS(I),TIMEF(I),PRESF(I),HGTF(I),TEMPPF(I), R6201330
      3 RHF,WINDF(I),TYPLEV,I=1,79) R6201340
      WRITE(0,6220) MONTH, DAY, HOUR R
      ALAT = LAT/100 + (LAT-(LAT/100*100))/60. R6201360
      ALON = LON/100 + (LON-(LON/100*100))/60. R6201370
C R6201380
C IF CONTINUATION OF LAST SOUNDING, IGNORE AND READ NEXT SOUNDING R6201390
C R6201400
1050 IF(NUMLEV.LE.79) GO TO 1100 R6201410
      READ(ITD,6150,END=2000) JUNK R6201420
      NUMLEV = MAX(NUMLEV-79,79) R6201430
      GO TO 1050 R6201440
1100 CONTINUE R6201450
C R6201460
C*****ROUTINE TO CONVERT DATES TO JULIAN R6201470
C R6201480
      JDAY=MON(MONTH)+DAY R6201490
      IF(MOD(YEAR,4).EQ.0)JDAY=LMON(MONTH)+DAY R6201500
C R6201510
      IF(HOUR.NE.0 .AND. HOUR.NE.12) GO TO 1000 R6201520
C R6201530
C CHECK FOR BEGINNING AND ENDING TIMES R6201540
C R6201550
      IF(YEAR.LT.IBYR) GO TO 1000 R6201560
      IF(YEAR.GT.IEYR) GO TO 5000 R6201570
      IF(YEAR.EQ.IBYR.AND.JDAY.LT.IBDAY) GO TO 1000 R6201580
      IF(YEAR.EQ.IEYR.AND.JDAY.GT.IEDAY) GO TO 5000 R6201590
      IF(YEAR.EQ.IBYR.AND.JDAY.EQ.IBDAY.AND.HOUR.LT.IBHR) GO TO 1000 R6201600
      IF(YEAR.EQ.IEYR.AND.JDAY.EQ.IEDAY.AND.HOUR.GT.IEHR) GO TO 5000 R6201610
C R6201620
C COMPRESS ARRAYS IF MISSING VALUES ARE FOUND R6201630
C R6201640
      KK=0 R6201650
      DO 1200 JJ=1,NUMLEV R6201660
      IF(GOOD(QIND(JJ)).EQ.0) GO TO 1200 R6201670
      IF(LHT.EQ.1 .AND. (HEIGHT(JJ).GE.9999.9 .OR. GOOD(HGTF).EQ.0)) R6201680
      1 GO TO 1200 R6201690
      IF(LTEMP.EQ.1 .AND. (ABS(TEMP(JJ)).GE.99.9 .OR. GOOD(TEMPP).EQ.0)) R6201700
      1 GO TO 1200 R6201710
      IF(LWD.EQ.1 .AND. (WD(JJ).GE.999 .OR. GOOD(WINDF).EQ.0))GO TO 1200 R6201720
      IF(LWS.EQ.1 .AND. (WS(JJ).GE.999 .OR. GOOD(WINDF).EQ.0))GO TO 1200 R6201730
      KK=KK+1 R6201740
      APRES(KK)=PRES(JJ) R6201750
      ATEMP(KK)=TEMP(JJ) R6201760
      AWS(KK)=WS(JJ) R6201770
      AWD(KK)=WD(JJ) R6201780
      HEIGHT(KK)=HEIGHT(JJ) R6201790
1200 CONTINUE R6201800

```

```

NLEV=KK R6201810
DO 1300 LL=1,NLEV R6201820
PRES(LL)=APRES(LL) R6201830
TEMP(LL)=ATEMP(LL) R6201840
WD(LL)=AWD(LL) R6201850
WS(LL)=AWS(LL) R6201860
HEIGHT(LL)=HIGHT(LL) R6201870
1300 CONTINUE R6201880
C R6201890
C-----DETERMINE LEVELS UP TO PSTOP R6201900
C R6201910
      KSTOP = 0 R6201920
      DO 1500 I = 1,NLEV R6201930
      IF(PRES(I).LE.PSTOP) THEN R6201940
          ISTOP = I R6201950
          GO TO 1600 R6201960
      ENDIF R6201970
1500 CONTINUE R6201980
      ISTOP = NLEV R6201990
      IF(ABS(PRES(NLEV)-PSTOP).GT.1.0) KSTOP = 1 R6202000
1600 CONTINUE R6202010
C R6202020
C-----WRITE TO LINE PRINTER AND UPPER AIR OUTPUT FILE R6202030
C R6202040
      IF(KSTOP.EQ.0) THEN R6202050
          WRITE(IOUT,6060)YEAR,MONTH,DAY,JDAY,HOUR,ISTOP R6202060
          WRITE(IRAWIN,6200) STNID,YEAR,MONTH,DAY,HOUR,NLEV,ISTOP R6202070
      ELSE R6202080
          WRITE(IOUT,6065)YEAR,MONTH,DAY,JDAY,HOUR,ISTOP,PSTOP R6202090
          WRITE(IRAWIN,6205) STNID,YEAR,MONTH,DAY,HOUR,NLEV,ISTOP,PSTOP R6202100
      ENDIF R6202110
      WRITE(IRAWIN,6210) (PRES(I),HEIGHT(I),TEMP(I)+273.2,WD(I),WS(I), R6202120
      1 I=1,ISTOP) R6202130
C R6202140
C-----CHECK FOR MISSING DAYS R6202150
C R6202160
      IF(JDAY.EQ.JDAY2) GO TO 1700 R6202170
      JDAY1=JDAY2 R6202180
      JDAY2=JDAY R6202190
      IF(JDAY1.EQ.(JDAY2-1)) GO TO 1700 R6202200
      WRITE(IOUT,6070) R6202210
      WRITE(IRAWIN,6070) R6202220
1700 CONTINUE R6202230
C R6202240
C-----CHECK FOR MISSING/DUPLICATE SOUNDINGS R6202250
C R6202260
      ISAV1=ISAV2 R6202270
      ISAV2=HOUR R6202280
      IF(ISAV1.EQ.0) GO TO 1800 R6202290
      IF(ISAV1.EQ.12.AND.ISAV2.EQ.0) GO TO 1900 R6202300
      WRITE(IOUT,6080) R6202310
      WRITE(IRAWIN,6080) R6202320
      GO TO 1900 R6202330
1800 CONTINUE R6202340
      IF(ISAV2.EQ.12)GO TO 1900 R6202350
      WRITE(IOUT,6080) R6202360
      WRITE(IRAWIN,6080) R6202370
1900 CONTINUE R6202380
C R6202390
      GO TO 1000 R6202400

```

```

2000 WRITE(IOUT,6090)YEAR,JDAY R6202410
C R6202420
5000 CONTINUE R6202430
STOP R6202440
C R6202450
C FORMAT STATEMENTS R6202460
C R6202470
6010 FORMAT('1',20X,'READ62',3X,'VERSION 2.0      LEVEL 870731',//) R6202480
6020 FORMAT('0','STARTING DATE:',16X,'ENDING DATE:'//0',15X,'YEAR = ', R6202490
1 I4,18X,'YEAR = ',I4/10X,'JULIAN DAY = ',I3,12X,'JULIAN DAY = ', R6202500
2 I3/16X,'HOUR = ',I3,18X,'HOUR = ',I3) R6202510
6030 FORMAT(/'0','PRESSURE LEVELS EXTRACTED:'//0',20X,'SURFACE', R6202520
1 ' TO ',F5.0,' MB') R6202530
6040 FORMAT(/,0,'SWITCHES FOR DISCARDING PRESSURE LEVELS: 0=NO, ', R6202540
1 '1=YES',//,0,'DATA LEVEL ELIMINATED IF HEIGHT MISSING ? ',8X,I1,R6202550
1 /,0,'DATA LEVEL ELIMINATED IF TEMPERATURE MISSING ? ',3X,I1,/, R6202560
2 '0','DATA LEVEL ELIMINATED IF WIND DIRECTION MISSING ? ',I1,/, R6202570
3 '0','DATA LEVEL ELIMINATED IF WIND SPEED MISSING ? ',4X,I1,/) R6202580
6050 FORMAT(/'0','THE FOLLOWING SOUNDINGS HAVE BEEN PROCESSED:'/ R6202590
1 '0',6X,'YEAR',3X,'MONTH',3X,'DAY',3X,'JULIAN DAY',3X, R6202600
2 'HOUR (GMT)',3X,'NO. LEVELS EXTRACTED') R6202610
6060 FORMAT(8X,I2,5X,I2,6X,I2,7X,I3,9X,I2,15X,I4) R6202620
6065 FORMAT(8X,I2,5X,I2,6X,I2,7X,I3,9X,I2,15X,I4,/,10X,' TOP OF ', R6202630
1 'SOUNDING LISTED ABOVE IS BELOW THE ',F6.1,'-MB LEVEL ') R6202640
6070 FORMAT(1X,'->->->MISSING DAY(S)') R6202650
6080 FORMAT(1X,'->->->MISSING/DUPLICATE SOUNDING') R6202660
6090 FORMAT(20X,'EOF ON INPUT',//,20X,'LAST DAY READ = ',I2,I3) R6202670
6100 FORMAT(3X,A5,I4,A1,I5,A1,2X,4(I2),I3, R6202680
1 '(79(A1,F4.1,F5.1,F6.0,F4.1,3(I3),7A1))) R6202690
6150 FORMAT(A32,79(36X)) R6202700
6200 FORMAT(3X,'6201',5X,A5,5X,4I2,5X,I2,T69,I2) R6202710
6205 FORMAT(3X,'6201',5X,A5,5X,4I2,5X,I2,T69,I2,/, 'TOP OF SOUNDING ', R6202720
1 'BELOW ',F6.1,'-MB LEVEL ') R6202730
6210 FORMAT(4(3X,F6.1,'/',F5.0,'/',F5.1,'/',I3,'/',I3)) R6202740
6220 FORMAT(' MONTH = ',I2,', DAY = ',I2,', HOUR = ',I2) R6202750
R6202760
R6202770

```

END

```

C-----GO000010
C INTEGER FUNCTION GOOD(IQUAL) GO000020
C GO000030
C PURPOSE: CHECKS QUALITY INDICATOR TO DETERMINE WHETHER OR NOT TO GO000040
C ACCEPT THE UPPER AIR OBSERVATION AS VALID GO000050
C GO000060
C ASSUMPTIONS: TDF6201 FORMAT GO000070
C GO000080
C LIMITATIONS: NMC INDICATORS A-Z ARE NOT TESTED FOR BAD DATA GO000090
C GO000100
C ARGUMENTS GO000110
C PASSED: GO000120
C IQUAL CHAR QUALITY INDICATOR: 0-9 OR A-Z GO000130
C GO000140
C RETURNED: GO000150
C FUNCTION GOOD: 0 IF BAD DATA; 1 IF GOOD DATA GO000160
C GO000170
C MEANING OF QUALITY INDICATORS FOR TDF6201 DATA: GO000180
C GO000190
C 0 ORIGINAL VALUES ARE CORRECT GO000200
C 1 ORIGINAL VALUES ARE MISSING GO000210
C 2 ORIGINAL VALUES ARE DOUBTFUL, A CORRECTED LEVEL FOLLOWS GO000220
C 3 ORIGINAL VALUES ARE DOUBTFUL, UNCORRECTED GO000230
C 4 ORIGINAL VALUES ARE IN ERROR, A CORRECTED LEVEL FOLLOWS GO000240
C 5 ORIGINAL VALUES ARE IN ERROR, UNCORRECTED GO000250
C 6 CORRECTED LEVEL GO000260
C 9 LEVEL NOT CHECKED GO000270
C A-Z SUPPLIED BY NMC, HAVE CHANGED MANY TIMES OVER THE YEARS GO000280
C GO000290
C GOOD RETURNS 0 IF CODE IS 1, 2, 3, 4, OR 5; 1 OTHERWISE GO000300
C GO000310
C CALLING ROUTINES: READ62 GO000320
C GO000330
C GO000340
C-----GO000350
C GO000360
C INTEGER FUNCTION GOOD(IQUAL) GO000370
C CHARACTER*1 IQUAL GO000380
C GO000390
C GOOD = 1 GO000400
C IF(IQUAL.EQ.'1' .OR. IQUAL.EQ.'2' .OR. IQUAL.EQ.'3' .OR. GO000410
1 IQUAL.EQ.'4' .OR. IQUAL.EQ.'5') GOOD = 0 GO000420
C RETURN GO000430
C END GO000440

```

APPENDIX F
METPRO CODE LISTINGS

```

----- MET00010-
C MAIN PROGRAM: METPRO MET00020
C MET00030
C MET00040
C PURPOSE: PROGRAM CREATES THE FILE "SURFACE" FOR USE IN CTDM MET00050
C MET00060
C METHODS: DURING THE DAY, COMPUTES USTAR AND L USING THE HOLTSAG-VAN MET00070
C ULDEN METHOD AND ZI USING 1) THE CARSON METHOD IF UPPER AIR MET00080
C DATA ARE PROVIDED FOR AN CONTIGUOUS HOUR RUN, OR 2) USER- MET00090
C PROVIDED VALUES OF MIXED LAYER HEIGHT FOR A RUN OF SELECTED MET00100
C HOURS. AT NIGHT, COMPUTES USTAR AND L USING THE VENKATRAM MET00110
C METHOD AND MIXING HEIGHT USING THE ZILITINKEVICH METHOD. MET00120
C
C I/O: UNIT 5 INPUT OPTIONS (PROGRAM OPTIONS) MET00130
C UNIT 6 OUTPUT OUTPUT (LIST OF PROGRAM OPTIONS USED) MET00140
C UNIT 7 OUTPUT SURFACE (INPUT FILE TO CTDM) MET00150
C UNIT 9 INPUT RAWIN (UPPER AIR DATA) MET00160
C UNIT 10 INPUT SURF1 (ONSITE MET DATA) MET00170
C UNIT 11 INPUT SURF2 (NWS SURFACE DATA) MET00180
C UNIT 12 INPUT PROFILE (ONSITE MET PROFILE) MET00190
C
C COMMON: PTEMP XSUMI WIND US RNET MONIN CVR TEMP MET00200
C NCC HMI INIT ZILIT THS IO
C
C EXTERNAL ROUTINES: DEFAUL HOUR HV HVNET INITT MINUTE MET00210
C SENSE SUMHH SUMI SUMVV TT Z2I MET00220
C HDAYUS TOTAL SUN WNUS JULIAN RHOO MET00230
C ZILL
C
C INTRINSIC FUNCTIONS: SIN SQRT MIN EXP
C
----- MET00310
C GLOSSARY OF IMPORTANT VARIABLES (MKS SYSTEM USED FOR UNITS) MET00320
C
C CH: CLOUD HEIGHT MET00330
C CC: CLOUD COVER MET00340
C NLEV: NUMBER OF SOUNDING LEVELS MET00350
C WDSEC: WIND DIRECTION BOUNDARIES OF UPWIND FETCH SECTORS MET00360
C WD: HOURLY WIND DIRECTION (NEAR 10 M) USED TO GET UPWIND MET00370
C CHARACTERISTICS MET00380
C RN: NET RADIATION MET00390
C QR: TOTAL INCOMING RADIATION MET00400
C THSTAR: THETA-STAR, THE TEMPERATURE SCALE FOR PROFILING MET00410
C VONK: VON KARMAN CONSTANT MET00420
C ZI0BS: OBSERVED (MEASURED) MIXED LAYER HEIGHT MET00430
C Z0: SURFACE ROUGHNESS LENGTH MET00440
C ALB: SURFACE ALBEDO MET00450
C BOW: BOWEN RATIO MET00460
C SAI: AREA UNDER Z-THETA CURVE (LEFT SIDE OF EQN 27 IN MET00470
C USER GUIDE) MET00480
C SAI2: AREA UNDER Z**2-THETA CURVE (LEFT SIDE OF EQN 28 MET00490
C IN USER GUIDE) MET00500
C L: MONIN-OBUKHOV LENGTH MET00510
C USTAR: SURFACE FRICTION VELOCITY MET00520
C ZIL: COMPUTED (ESTIMATED) MIXED LAYER HEIGHT MET00530
C T: AMBIENT TEMPERATURE (NEAR 10 METERS) MET00540
C WSL: WIND SPEED AT 10 METERS MET00550
C ZODAY: HOURLY SURFACE ROUGHNESS LENGTH VALUES MET00560
C ZHR: HEIGHTS OF DATA FROM FILE "PROFILE" MET00570
C WDHR: WIND DIRECTION VALUES FROM FILE "PROFILE" MET00580
C

```

```

C      WSHR:    WIND SPEED VALUES FROM FILE "PROFILE"          MET00610
C      TAHR:    AMBIENT TEMPERATURE VALUES FROM FILE "PROFILE"  MET00620
C      PRS:     PRESSURE VALUES AT SOUNDING LEVELS            MET00630
C      TMP:     AMBIENT TEMPERATURE VALUES AT SOUNDING LEVELS  MET00640
C      PTMP:    POTENTIAL TEMPERATURE (THETA) VALUES AT SOUNDING LEVELS  MET00650
C      HT:      GEOPOTENTIAL HEIGHTS AT SOUNDING LEVELS        MET00660
C      AI:      15-MINUTE PORTION OF SUM OVER TIME OF AREA UNDER Z-  MET00670
C              THETA CURVE                                     MET00680
C      AI2:     15-MINUTE PORTION OF SUM OVER TIME OF AREA UNDER Z**2- MET00690
C              THETA CURVE                                     MET00700
C
C      CHARACTER*1 NWSCC
C      INTEGER Y,M,D,JUL,H,I,YUP,Y1,M1,D1,H1
C      INTEGER CH(24),IHR,CC,MUP,DUP,ITIME,NLEV
C      INTEGER MODE,Y2,M2,D2,H2
C      INTEGER WDSEC(8,2),IDIFF,MISS(24)
C      REAL WD(24),RN,RHOCP,QR,THSTAR,VONK
C      REAL LAT,LONG,ZONE,RHO
C      REAL ZIOBS(24),Z0(12,8),ALB(12,8),BOW(12,8),SAI,SAI2,L,USTAR
C      REAL ZIL,T,WSL,ZODAY(24)
C      REAL ZHR(51),WDHR(51),WSHR(51),TAHR(51)
C      COMMON/PTEMP/PRS(80),TMP(80),PTMP(80)
C      COMMON/XSUMI/HT(80),AI(80),AI2(80)
C      COMMON/WIND/WSL(24),A(24)
C      COMMON/US/USTAR(24)
C      COMMON/RNET/RN(24),QS(24)
C      COMMON/MONIN/L(24)
C      COMMON/CVR/CC(24)
C      COMMON/TEMP/T(24)
C      COMMON/NCC/NWSCC(24)
C      COMMON/AEM1/SAI(80),SAI2(80)
C      COMMON/INIT/QR(24)
C      COMMON/ZILIT/ZIL(24)
C      COMMON/THS/THSTAR(24)
C      COMMON/IO/IOPT,IOUT,ISURF,IRAWIN,ISURF1,ISURF2
C      COMMON/SOLANG/ANGLE(24)
C
C      ASSIGN VALUES OF WIND, TEMP IN CASE OF MISSING DATA FOR HOUR #1 MET00980
C
C      WD(24) = 360.                                              MET01000
C      WSL(24) = 5.0                                              MET01010
C      T(24) = 293.                                              MET01020
C
C      ASSIGN PROGRAM CONSTANTS (MKS UNITS)
C
C      CP = SPECIFIC HEAT OF AIR AT CONSTANT PRESSURE           MET01060
C      G = ACCELERATION DUE TO GRAVITY                         MET01070
C      A1 AND B = CONSTANTS USED IN THE MODIFIED CARSON MODEL  MET01080
C      DEGRAD = CONSTANT TO CONVERT FROM DEGREES TO RADIANS   MET01090
C
C      CP=1004.
C      G=9.80655
C      A1=0.2
C      B=2.5
C      DEGRAD=57.29578
C      PRES = 1013.25
C
C      OPEN INPUT FILES
C
C      IOPT = 5

```

```

IOUT = 6 MET01210
ISURF = 7 MET01220
IRAWIN = 9 MET01230
ISURF1 = 10 MET01240
ISURF2 = 11 MET01250
INPROF = 12 MET01260
C MET01270
OPEN(ISURF1,FILE='SURF1',STATUS='OLD') MET01280
OPEN(IOPT,FILE='OPTIONS',STATUS='OLD') MET01290
OPEN(INPROF,FILE='PROFILE',STATUS='OLD') MET01300
C MET01310
C OPEN OUTPUT FILES; ASSIGN DEFAULT I/O UNIT NUMBERS MET01320
C C OPEN(ISURF,FILE='SURFACE',STATUS='UNKNOWN') MET01330
OPEN(IOUT,FILE='OUTPUT',STATUS='UNKNOWN') MET01340
C READ IN OPTIONS. MET01350
C C MODE: IF 0, DO NOT READ NWS SURFACE DATA NOR UPPER AIR DATA, MET01360
ASSUME CONSTANT SITE CHARACTERISTICS. MET01370
IF 1, DO NOT READ NWS SURFACE DATA NOR UPPER AIR DATA, MET01380
BUT ASSUME VARIABLE SITE CHARACTERISTICS. MET01390
IF 2, READ NWS SURFACE DATA, BUT NOT UPPER AIR DATA. MET01400
IF 3, READ NWS SURFACE DATA AND UPPER AIR DATA. MET01410
C READ(IOPT,*) MODE MET01420
WRITE(IOUT,8010) MODE MET01430
IF(MODE.GT.1) THEN MET01440
OPEN(ISURF2,FILE='SURF2',STATUS='OLD') MET01450
ENDIF MET01460
IF(MODE.GT.2) MET01470
1 OPEN(IRAWIN,FILE='RAWIN',STATUS='OLD') MET01480
C READ ADDITIONAL SITE-SPECIFIC INFORMATION (IF MODE=0, INPUT MET01490
PROVIDED IS LESS DETAILED): MET01500
1) LATITUDE, LONGITUDE, TIME ZONE MET01510
TIME ZONES: 5 EASTERN, 6=CENTRAL, 7=MOUNTAIN, 8=PACIFIC MET01520
FOR STANDARD TIME (SUBTRACT 1 HOUR FOR DAYLIGHT SAVINGS) MET01530
2) NUMBER OF WIND DIRECTION SECTORS FOR SURFACE CHARACTERISTICS MET01540
3) DEFINITION OF THE SECTORS (IF MORE THAN ONE) MET01550
4) SURFACE CHARACTERISTICS (MONTHLY VALUES FOR EACH SECTOR): MET01560
SURFACE ROUGHNESS LENGTHS MET01570
ALBEDO MET01580
BOWEN RATIO MET01590
C NOTE: INPUT DATA FOR WIND DIRECTION SECTORS USES THE CONVENTION MET01600
THAT THE WIND DIRECTION IS THAT FROM WHICH THE WIND IS MET01610
BLOWING, AND THE UPWIND CHARACTERISTICS ARE THAT WHICH ARE MET01620
IMPORTANT. FOR EXAMPLE, CHARACTERISTICS TO THE SOUTH OF A MET01630
STACK WOULD BE ASSOCIATED WITH A SOUTHERLY WIND. MET01640
C IF(MODE.GT.0) GO TO 90 MET01650
READ(IOPT,*) LAT,LONG,ZONE,ZOCASE,ALBD,BOWEN MET01660
WRITE(IOUT,8015) LAT,LONG,ZONE,ZOCASE,ALBD,BOWEN MET01670
WRITE(IOUT,8082) MET01680
LAT = LAT/DEGRAD MET01690
GO TO 104 MET01700
C READ(IOPT,*) LAT,LONG,ZONE MET01710
WRITE(IOUT,8020) LAT,LONG,ZONE MET01720
MET01730
MET01740
MET01750
MET01760
MET01770
MET01780
MET01790
MET01800

```

```

C          MET01810
C          MET01820
C          MET01830
C          MET01840
C          MET01850
C          MET01860
C          MET01870
C          MET01880
C          MET01890
C          MET01900
C          MET01910
C          MET01920
C          MET01930
C          MET01940
C          MET01950
C          MET01960
C          MET01970
C          MET01980
C          MET01990
C          MET02000
C          MET02010
C          MET02020
C          MET02030
C          MET02040
C          MET02050
C          MET02060
C          MET02070
C          MET02080
C          MET02090
C          MET02100
C          MET02110
C          MET02120
C          MET02130
C          MET02140
C          MET02150
C          MET02160
C          MET02170
C          MET02180
C          MET02190
C          MET02200
C          MET02210
C          MET02220
C          MET02230
C          MET02240
C          MET02250
C          MET02260
C          MET02270
C          MET02280
C          MET02290
C          MET02300
C          MET02310
C          MET02320
C          MET02330
C          MET02340
C          MET02350
C          MET02360
C          MET02370
C          MET02380
C          MET02390
C          MET02400

READ DATA FOR DIRECTION SECTORS (SITE CHARACTERISTICS)

READ(IOPT,*) NSEC
IF(NSEC.GT.8 .OR.NSEC.LT.1) THEN
    WRITE(IOUT,7095) NSEC
    STOP
ENDIF
WRITE(IOUT,8090) NSEC
IF(NSEC.GT.1) THEN
    DO 100 I = 1,NSEC
        READ(IOPT,*) WDSEC(I,1),WDSEC(I,2)
        IF(I.EQ.1) GO TO 100
        IDIFF = WDSEC(I,1) - WDSEC(I-1,2)
        IF(IDIFF.LT.0) IDIFF = IDIFF + 360
        IF(IDIFF.NE.1) THEN
            WRITE(IOUT,7110)
            STOP
        ENDIF
        IF(I.EQ.NSEC) THEN
            IDIFF = WDSEC(1,1) - WDSEC(NSEC,2)
            IF(IDIFF.LT.0) IDIFF = IDIFF + 360
            IF(IDIFF.NE.1) THEN
                WRITE(IOUT,7110)
                STOP
            ENDIF
        ENDIF
    CONTINUE
100 ELSE
    WDSEC(1,1) = 1
    WDSEC(1,2) = 360
ENDIF
WRITE(IOUT,8100) (J,WDSEC(J,1),WDSEC(J,2),J=1,NSEC)
WRITE(IOUT,8110)
DO 102 J = 1,NSEC
    READ(IOPT,*) (Z0(I,J),I=1,12)
    READ(IOPT,*) (ALB(I,J),I=1,12)
    READ(IOPT,*) (BOW(I,J),I=1,12)
    WRITE(IOUT,8080) (Z0(I,J),I=1,12),(ALB(I,J),I=1,12),
1           (BOW(I,J),I=1,12),J
102 CONTINUE
IF(MODE.LT.3) WRITE(IOUT,8082)
WRITE(IOUT,8085)

C          CONVERT LAT FROM DEGREES TO RADIANS
C          LAT=LAT/DEGRAD

C          CONTINUE

C          START HOUR LOOP.
C          CHECK FOR DATE CONSISTENCY BETWEEN ONSITE AND OFFSITE DATA IF
C          MODE > 1.

C          H = 1
104 CONTINUE

C          READ FROM SURF1: YEAR, MONTH, DAY, HOUR, TOTAL INCOMING SOLAR
C          RADIATION, NET RADIATION, OBSERVED MIXED LAYER HT (M), CLOUD
C          HEIGHT (100'S OF FEET), CLOUD COVER (TENTHS)

```

```

READ(ISURF1,*,END=900) Y,M,D,IHR,QRHR,RNHR,ZIOHR,CHHR,CCHR      MET02410
IF(MODE.GT.2 .AND. IHR.NE.H) THEN                                MET02420
    WRITE(IOUT,7135) Y,M,D,IHR,H                                MET02430
    STOP                                                       MET02440
ENDIF                                                       MET02450
MISS(IHR) = 0                                                       MET02460
QR(IHR) = QRHR                                                       MET02470
RN(IHR) = RNHR                                                       MET02480
ZIOBS(IHR) = ZIOHR                                              MET02490
MET02500
C
C   CH (CLOUD HT) IS READ BUT NOT USED IN THIS VERSION OF METPRO MET02510
C
CH(IHR) = CHHR                                                       MET02520
CC(IHR) = CCHR                                                       MET02530
IF(MODE.EQ.0) THEN                                                 MET02540
    ZODAY(IHR) = ZOCASE                                         MET02550
    IF(CC(IHR).LT.0) THEN                                         MET02560
        WRITE(IOUT,7145) Y,M,D,IHR                               MET02570
        STOP                                                       MET02580
    ENDIF                                                       MET02590
ENDIF                                                       MET02600
MET02610
C
C   READ PROFILE TO GET WD, WS, T FROM 10 METERS                  MET02620
C
WD(IHR) = -999.                                                       MET02630
WSL(IHR) = -999.                                                       MET02640
T(IHR) = -999.                                                       MET02650
WDB10 ==-999.                                                       MET02660
WSB10 ==-999.                                                       MET02670
TAB10 ==-999.                                                       MET02680
DO 110 INT = 1,51
    READ(INPROF, *) Y1,M1,D1,H1,ZHR(INT),JFLAG,                MET02690
    1     WDHR(INT),WSHR(INT),TAHR(INT)                         MET02700
    IF(Y.NE.Y1.OR.M.NE.M1.OR.D.NE.D1.OR.IHR.NE.H1)           MET02710
    1     THEN
        WRITE(IOUT,7125) Y,M,D,IHR,Y1,M1,D1,H1                 MET02720
        STOP                                                       MET02730
    ENDIF                                                       MET02740
MET02750
C
C   SEARCH FOR 10-M VALUES OF:                                     MET02760
C   WIND DIRECTION TO ASSIGN SURFCE ROUGHNESS LENGTH (FUNCTION OF MET02770
C   DIRECTION) FOR THIS HOUR;                                     MET02780
C   WIND SPEED FOR COMPUTING L, U*;                            MET02790
C   TEMPERATURE TO ASSIGN "SURFACE" AMBIENT TEMPERATURE       MET02800
C
C   USE INTERPOLATION WHERE POSSIBLE                           MET02810
C
    IF(ZHR(INT) .LT. 10.0 .AND. JFLAG .LT. 1) GO TO 108          MET02820
C
C   NOW HAVE FOUND THE 10-M LEVEL OR THE FIRST LEVEL ABOVE 10 M MET02830
C
    IF(WDHR(INT).GT.0.0 .AND. WD(IHR).LT.0.0) THEN            MET02840
        IF(ABS(ZHR(INT)) - 10.0) .LT. 0.5) THEN               MET02850
            WD(IHR) = WDHR(INT)                                MET02860
            ELSE IF(WDB10 .LT. 0.0) THEN                      MET02870
                WD(IHR) = WDHR(INT)                                MET02880
            ELSE
                FRAC = (10. - WDB10)/(ZHR(INT) - WDB10)
                WD(IHR) = (1.0-FRAC) * WDB10 + FRAC * WDHR(INT)  MET02890
            ENDIF                                              MET02900
MET02910
C
C   IF(WDHR(INT).GT.0.0 .AND. WD(IHR).LT.0.0) THEN            MET02920
        IF(ABS(ZHR(INT)) - 10.0) .LT. 0.5) THEN               MET02930
            WD(IHR) = WDHR(INT)                                MET02940
            ELSE IF(WDB10 .LT. 0.0) THEN                      MET02950
                WD(IHR) = WDHR(INT)                                MET02960
            ELSE
                FRAC = (10. - WDB10)/(ZHR(INT) - WDB10)
                WD(IHR) = (1.0-FRAC) * WDB10 + FRAC * WDHR(INT)  MET02970
            ENDIF                                              MET02980
MET02990
C
C   IF(WDHR(INT).GT.0.0 .AND. WD(IHR).LT.0.0) THEN            MET03000
        IF(ABS(ZHR(INT)) - 10.0) .LT. 0.5) THEN               MET03000
            WD(IHR) = WDHR(INT)                                MET03000
            ELSE IF(WDB10 .LT. 0.0) THEN                      MET03000
                WD(IHR) = WDHR(INT)                                MET03000
            ELSE
                FRAC = (10. - WDB10)/(ZHR(INT) - WDB10)
                WD(IHR) = (1.0-FRAC) * WDB10 + FRAC * WDHR(INT)  MET03000
            ENDIF                                              MET03000
MET03000

```

```

C          CALCULATE THE DENSITY OF AIR FOR THE HOUR IN KG/M**3      MET04210
C          CALL RHOO(PRES,T(IHR),RHO)                                MET04220
C          DO NIGHTTIME OR DAYTIME TASKS:                            MET04230
C          COMPUTE NIGHTTIME USTAR & L VALUES USING THE VENKATRAM METHOD. MET04240
C          OTHERWISE, COMPUTE NET RADIATION IF DERIVED FROM TOTAL INCOMING MET04250
C          SOLAR RADIATION. COMPUTE THE SENSIBLE HEAT FLUX FROM THE NET MET04260
C          RADIATION. QR IS THE NET RADIATION, QS THE SENSIBLE HEAT FLUX. MET04270
C          IF NIGHTTIME, SENSIBLE HEAT FLUX IS NOT NEEDED TO COMPUTE Z0,L. MET04280
C          COMPUTE DAYTIME USTAR & L VALUES USING HOLTSLAG-VAN ULDEN METHODMET04290
C          IF(RN(IHR).LE.0 .OR. IHR.GT.TSS+1. .OR. IHR.LT.TSR) THEN    MET04300
C              CALL WNUS(IHR,ANEM,ZODAY(IHR))                           MET04310
C          ELSE                                                       MET04320
C              IF(MODE .GT. 0) BOWEN = BOW(M,ISEC)                      MET04330
C              CALL HV(IHR,PRES,BOWEN)                                 MET04340
C              IF(QS(IHR).LE.0.0) THEN                               MET04350
C                  CALL WNUS(IHR,ANEM,ZODAY(IHR))                   MET04360
C              ELSE                                                 MET04370
C                  CALL HDAYUS(IHR,RHO,ANEM,ZODAY(IHR))            MET04380
C              ENDIF                                              MET04390
C          ENDIF                                              MET04400
C          CHECK FOR L VALUES EXCEEDING THE RANGE OF THE FORMAT FIELD MET04410
C          IF(L(IHR).GT.9999.) L(IHR)=9999.                         MET04420
C          IF(L(IHR).LT.-999.) L(IHR)=-999.                        MET04430
C          IF(ABS(L(IHR)).LT.1.0) THEN                           MET04440
C              IF(L(IHR).LT.0) L(IHR)=-1.                          MET04450
C              IF(L(IHR).GT.0) L(IHR)=1.                          MET04460
C          ENDIF                                              MET04470
C          COMPUTE ZILITINKEVICH SURFACE LAYER HEIGHTS           MET04480
C          CALL ZILL(LAT,IHR)                                    MET04490
C          H = H + 1                                         MET04500
C          IF(H.EQ.25) H = 1                                    MET04510
C          IF(H.EQ.1 .AND. MODE.GT.2) GO TO 150                MET04520
C          IF(MODE.LE.2)                                       MET04530
1          WRITE(ISURF,6010) Y,M,D,JUL,IHR,ZIOBS(IHR),ZIL(IHR),USTAR(IHR),MET04540
2          L(IHR),ZODAY(IHR)                                MET04550
GO TO 105                                     MET04560
C          END HOUR LOOP; READ IN UPPER AIR DATA AND COMPUTE CONVECTIVE MET04570
C          MIXED LAYER HEIGHTS ONLY IF DOING A CONTIGUOUS HOUR RUN     MET04580
C          READ IN UPPER AIR SOUNDING FOR 122; COMPUTE MODIFIED CARSON MET04590
C          MIXED LAYER HEIGHTS FOR APPLICABLE HOURS                 MET04600
C          150 READ(IRAWIN,7040) YUP,MUP,DUP,ITIME,NLEV           MET04610
          READ(IRAWIN,7050) (PRS(I),HT(I),TMP(I),I=1,NLEV)        MET04620
          IF(ITIME.NE.12) GO TO 150                            MET04630
          ISDATE = Y*10000 + M*100 + D                         MET04640
          IUDATE = YUP*10000 + MUP*100 + DUP                   MET04650
          IF(ISDATE.GT.IUDATE) GO TO 150                      MET04660
          IF(ISDATE.LT.IUDATE) THEN                           MET04670
              WRITE(IOUT,7160) Y,M,D,YUP,MUP,DUP             MET04680

```

```

C      STORE DATA FOR 24 HOURS BEFORE PRINTING FOR MODE 3          MET03610
C
MISS(IHR) = 1
IF(IHR.EQ.1) THEN
    LHR = 24
ELSE
    LHR = IHR-1
ENDIF
IF(WD(IHR).LT.0.0) WD(IHR) = WD(LHR)
IF(WSL(IHR).LT.0.0) WSL(IHR) = WSL(LHR)
IF(T(IHR).LT.0.0) T(IHR) = T(LHR)
ENDIF
ENDIF

C      INITIALIZE SENSIBLE HEAT FLUX TO ZERO FOR MODE 3          MET03620
C
QS(IHR)=0.0
C
IF(IHR.GT.1 .AND. MODE.GT.2) GO TO 115
CALL JULIAN(Y,M,D,JUL)
JD = JUL
IF(JD.EQ.366) JD = 1
C
C      CALCULATE SOLAR ELEVATION ANGLES                         MET03630
C
CALL SUN(LAT,LONG,ZONE,JD,TSR,TSS)
C
C      FOR MODE 0, ALREADY HAVE HOURLY SITE CHARACTERISTICS     MET03640
C
IF(MODE.EQ.0) GO TO 128
DO 120 J = 1,NSEC
IF(WD(IHR).LT.WDSEC(J,2)+0.1.AND.WD(IHR).GT.WDSEC(J,1)-0.1)
1   GO TO 125
IF(WD(IHR).LT.WDSEC(J,2)+0.1.AND.WDSEC(J,1).GT.WDSEC(J,2))
1   GO TO 125
IF(WD(IHR).GT.WDSEC(J,1)-0.1.AND.WDSEC(J,1).GT.WDSEC(J,2))
1   GO TO 125
120  CONTINUE
125  ISEC = MIN(J,NSEC)
ZODAY(IHR) = ZO(M,ISEC)
C
C      CALCULATE ALBEDO FOR THIS HOUR, ACCOUNTING FOR SOLAR      MET03650
C      ELEVATION ANGLE                                         MET03660
C
ALBD = ALB(M,ISEC)
128  C = 1.0 - ALBD
BB = -0.5 * C*C
ANG = ANGLE(IHR) * 57.29578
IF(ANG.LE.0.0) THEN
    ALBEDO = 1.0
ELSE
C
C      EQN 7 FROM USERS GUIDE                                     MET03670
C
    ALBEDO = ALBD + C*EXP(-0.1*ANG + BB)
ENDIF
C
C      SUBSTITUTE NWS CLOUD COVER IF NECESSARY AND COMPUTE HEAT FLUX   MET03680
C
CALL DEFUAL(MODE,M,D,Y,IHR,ALBEDO)                                MET03690
MET03700
MET03710
MET03720
MET03730
MET03740
MET03750
MET03760
MET03770
MET03780
MET03790
MET03800
MET03810
MET03820
MET03830
MET03840
MET03850
MET03860
MET03870
MET03880
MET03890
MET03900
MET03910
MET03920
MET03930
MET03940
MET03950
MET03960
MET03970
MET03980
MET03990
MET04000
MET04010
MET04020
MET04030
MET04040
MET04050
MET04060
MET04070
MET04080
MET04090
MET04100
MET04110
MET04120
MET04130
MET04140
MET04150
MET04160
MET04170
MET04180
MET04190
MET04200

```

```

ENDIF
IF(WSHR(IHT).GT.0.0 .AND. WSL(IHR).LT.0.0) THEN
  IF(ABS(ZHR(IHT) - 10.0) .LT. 0.5) THEN
    WSL(IHR) = WSHR(IHT)
    ANEM = 10.0
  ELSE IF(WSB10 .LT. 0.0) THEN
    WSL(IHR) = WSHR(IHT)
    ANEM = ZHR(IHT)
  ELSE
    FRAC = (10. - WSB10)/(ZHR(IHT) - WSB10)
    WSL(IHR) = (1.0-FRAC) * WSB10 + FRAC * WSHR(IHT)
    ANEM = 10.0
  ENDIF
ENDIF
IF(TAHR(IHT).GT.0.0 .AND. T(IHR).LT.0.0) THEN
  IF(ABS(ZHR(IHT) - 10.0) .LT. 0.5) THEN
    T(IHR) = TAHR(IHT)
  ELSE IF(TAB10 .LT. 0.0) THEN
    T(IHR) = TAHR(IHT)
  ELSE
    FRAC = (10. - TAB10)/(ZHR(IHT) - TAB10)
    T(IHR) = (1.0-FRAC) * TAB10 + FRAC * TAHR(IHT)
  ENDIF
ENDIF
108 IF(JFLAG.EQ.1) GO TO 112
C
C IF BELOW 10 METERS, STORE VALUES FOR POSSIBLE INTERPOLATION
C
IF(WDHR(IHT) .GT. 0.0) THEN
  WDB10 = WDHR(IHT)
  WDB10H = ZHR(IHT)
ENDIF
IF(WSHR(IHT) .GE. 0.0) THEN
  WSB10 = WSHR(IHT)
  WSB10H = ZHR(IHT)
ENDIF
IF(TAHR(IHT) .GT. 0.0) THEN
  TAB10 = TAHR(IHT)
  TAB10H = ZHR(IHT)
ENDIF
110 CONTINUE
112 IF(MODE.GE.2) THEN
  READ(ISURF2,7030) Y2,M2,D2,H2,NWSCC(IHR)
  IF(Y.NE.Y2.OR.M.NE.M2.OR.D.NE.D2.OR.IHR.NE.H2+1)
    THEN
      WRITE(IOUT,7130) Y,M,D,IHR,Y2,M2,D2,H2+1
      STOP
    ENDIF
ENDIF
C
C IF MISSING DATA, PREPARE TO WRITE NEGATIVE VALUES IN SURFACE;
C PERSIST WIND DIRECTION TO GET SITE CHARACTERISTICS FOR MODE 3
C
IF(WD(IHR).LT.0.0 .OR. WSL(IHR).LT.0.0 .OR. T(IHR).LT.0.0) THEN
  WRITE(IOUT,7140) Y,M,D,IHR
  IF(MODE .LE. 2) THEN
    WRITE(ISURF,6020) Y,M,D,JUL,IHR
    GO TO 105
  ELSE
MET03010
MET03020
MET03030
MET03040
MET03050
MET03060
MET03070
MET03080
MET03090
MET03100
MET03110
MET03120
MET03130
MET03140
MET03150
MET03160
MET03170
MET03180
MET03190
MET03200
MET03210
MET03220
MET03230
MET03240
MET03250
MET03260
MET03270
MET03280
MET03290
MET03300
MET03310
MET03320
MET03330
MET03340
MET03350
MET03360
MET03370
MET03380
MET03390
MET03400
MET03410
MET03420
MET03430
MET03440
MET03450
MET03460
MET03470
MET03480
MET03490
MET03500
MET03510
MET03520
MET03530
MET03540
MET03550
MET03560
MET03570
MET03580
MET03590
MET03600

```

```

        STOP                               MET04810
      ENDIF                               MET04820
C
C      CALCULATE POTENTIAL TEMPERATURE PROFILE    MET04830
C
C      DO 160 ILEV=1,NLEV                  MET04840
      PTMP(ILEV)=TMP(ILEV)*(1000./PRS(ILEV))**0.285714  MET04850
      HT(ILEV)=HT(ILEV)-HT(1)                MET04860
160    CONTINUE                           MET04870
C      CONVERT SOUNDING TIME (HH) TO (HHMM)    MET04880
      ITIME=ITIME*100                      MET04890
      PTMPM=PTMP(1)                         MET04900
      AI(1)=0.0                            MET04910
      AI2(1)=0.0                           MET04920
      SAI(1)=0.0                           MET04930
      SAI2(1)=0.0                          MET04940
C      COMPUTE POT TEMP INTEGRALS FOR MODIFIED CARSON MIXED LAYER HTS  MET04950
C
C      DO 170 ILVLS=2,NLEV                  MET04960
      CALL SUMI(ILVLS,PTMPM)                MET04970
C
C      COMPUTE INTEGRAL OF Z WRT THETA(POT TEMP) FOR ENTIRE PROFILE  MET04980
C
C      SAI(ILVLS)=AI(ILVLS)+SAI(ILVLS-1)  MET04990
C
C      COMPUTE INTEGRAL OF Z**2 WRT THETA FOR ENTIRE PROFILE       MET05000
C
C      SAI2(ILVLS)=AI2(ILVLS)+SAI2(ILVLS-1)  MET05010
170    CONTINUE                           MET05020
C
C      COMPUTE # MINUTES FROM MIDNIGHT TO TIME OF INITIAL TEMP PROFILEMET05120
      DETERMINE SPC TEMP (K) AT START TIME  MET05130
      DETERMINE MINUTES FROM MIDNIGHT OF LAST HOUR, ITLST      MET05140
      SET TIME INCREMENT FOR ZI CALCULATIONS  MET05150
C
C      CALL MINUTE(ITIME,ITIMM)             MET05160
      CALL INITT(ITPST,ITLST,ITIMM)          MET05170
      CALL TT(ITIMM,T0)                   MET05180
      CALL MINUTE(ITLST*100,ITLSTM)          MET05190
C
C      INTEGRATE IN 15-MINUTE INCREMENTS  MET05200
C
C      INC=15                             MET05210
      ITM=ITIMM                           MET05220
      OLDHEAT=0.                           MET05230
      DO 210 II=1,100                     MET05240
      ITM=ITM+INC                         MET05250
      IF(ITM.GT.ITLSTM) GO TO 220        MET05260
C
C      DETERMINE INTEGRATED SENSIBLE HEAT FLUX, HEAT (J/M**2)  MET05270
      COMPUTE AREA UNDER USTAR**3 CURVE WRT TIME, USTR3 (M**3/S**2)  MET05280
C
C      CALL SUMHH(ITM,HEAT,OLDHEAT)        MET05290
      CALL SUMVV(ITIMM,ITM,USTR3)          MET05300
C
C      CONVERT FROM J/M**2 TO CAL/M**2   MET05310
      CONVERT RHO TIMES CP TO CAL/(M**3 K)  MET05320
C
C      HEAT=HEAT/4.187                    MET05330
                                              MET05340
                                              MET05350
                                              MET05360
                                              MET05370
                                              MET05380
                                              MET05390
                                              MET05400

```

```

RHOCP=(RHO*CP)/4.187 MET05410
C C C EQUATIONS 27 AND 28 FROM USER'S GUIDE MET05420
MET05430
MET05440
MET05450
MET05460
MET05470
MET05480
MET05490
MET05500
MET05510
MET05520
MET05530
MET05540
MET05550
MET05560
MET05570
MET05580
MET05590
MET05600
MET05610
MET05620
MET05630
MET05640
MET05650
MET05660
MET05670
MET05680
MET05690
MET05700
MET05710
MET05720
MET05730
MET05740
MET05750
MET05760
MET05770
MET05780
MET05790
MET05800
MET05810
MET05820
MET05830
MET05840
MET05850
MET05860
MET05870
MET05880
FORMAT(3(I2,1X),I3,1X,I2,5X,2F10.0,F10.3,F10.1,E10.3) MET05890
FORMAT(3(I2,1X),I3,1X,I2,5X,2(4X,'-9999.'),' -999.999', MET05900
' -9999.9',' -.999E+03') MET05910
FORMAT(T6,I2,T8,I2,T10,I2,T12,I2,T79,A1) MET05920
FORMAT(22X,4(I2),38X,I2) MET05930
FORMAT(4(3X,F6.1,1X,F5.0,1X,F5.1,8X)) MET05940
FORMAT(//,10X,'NUMBER OF WIND DIRECTION SECTORS FOR SPECIFYING', MET05950
1 //,10X,' SURFACE CHARACTERISTICS IS OUT OF BOUNDS: ',I4) MET05960
FORMAT(//,10X,'ERROR IN WIND DIRECTION SECTOR SPECIFICATION') MET05970
FORMAT(//,10X,'DATE INCONSISTENCY BETWEEN ONSITE AND PROFILE ', MET05980
1 'DATA',//,10X,' OR HOUR IS OUT OF SEQUENCE FOR THIS DAY:',//, MET05990
2 15X,'ONSITE DATE (YYMMDDHH) IS ',4I2,'; PROFILE DATE ', MET06000

```

```

3   '(YYMMDDHH) IS ',4I2)                                MET06010
7130  FORMAT(//,10X,'DATE INCONSISTENCY BETWEEN ONSITE AND OFFSITE ', MET06020
1   'DATA',//,10X,' OR HOUR IS OUT OF SEQUENCE FOR THIS DAY://,, MET06030
2   15X,'ONSITE DATE (YYMMDDHH) IS ',4I2,': OFFSITE DATE ',      MET06040
3   '(YYMMDDHH) IS ',4I2)                                MET06050
7135  FORMAT(//,10X,'HOUR OUT OF SEQUENCE FOR THIS DAY://,,15X,      MET06060
2   'ONSITE DATE (YYMMDDHH) IS ',4I2,': HOUR EXPECTED IS ',I2)    MET06070
7140  FORMAT(//,10X,'MISSING WIND AND/OR TEMPERATURE DATA FOR //,,15X, MET06080
1   '(MM DD YY HH):',4(1X,I2),': MISSING DATA WRITTEN TO "SURFACE"') MET06090
7145  FORMAT(//,10X,'MISSING CLOUD COVER DATA://,,15X,               MET06100
2   'DATE (YYMMDDHH) IS ',4I2)                            MET06110
7160  FORMAT(//,10X,'DATE INCONSISTENCY BETWEEN SURFACE AND UPPER ', MET06120
1   'AIR DATA://,,15X,'SURFACE DATE (YYMMDD) IS ',3I2,            MET06130
2   ': UPPER AIR DATE (YYMMDD) IS ',3I2)                  MET06140
8010  FORMAT(//,1X,'CTDM MET PRE-PROCESSOR PROGRAM (METPRO) ',       MET06150
1   'VERSION 2.1 LEVEL 871022',//,,                      MET06160
2   10X,'PROGRAM OPTIONS: '//,15X,'MODE = ',I1,           MET06170
3   'IF 0, DO NOT READ NWS SURFACE DATA NOR UPPER AIR DATA',//,, MET06180
4   23X,'ASSUME CONSTANT SITE CHARACTERISTICS',//,,23X,        MET06190
5   'IF 1, DO NOT READ NWS SURFACE DATA NOR UPPER AIR DATA',//,, MET06200
6   23X,'BUT ASSUME VARIABLE SITE CHARACTERISTICS',//,,23X,      MET06210
7   'IF 2, READ NWS SURFACE DATA, BUT NOT UPPER AIR DATA',//,,23X, MET06220
8   'IF 3, READ NWS SURFACE DATA AND UPPER AIR DATA',//,,        MET06230
8015. FORMAT(10X,'LATITUDE (DEG NORTH) = ',F6.2,', LONGITUDE (DEG ', MET06240
1   'WEST) = ',F7.2,//,10X,'TIME ZONE (HOURS AFTER GMT) = ',F5.1,//, MET06250
2   10X,'FIXED VALUES OF SURFACE CHARACTERISTICS://,,20X,'Z0 = ',     MET06260
3   F6.4,'M, ALBEDO = ',F4.2,', BOWEN RATIO = ',F5.2,//,)        MET06270
8020  FORMAT(10X,'LATITUDE (DEG NORTH) = ',F6.2,', LONGITUDE (DEG WE', MET06280
1   'ST) = ',F7.2,//,10X,'TIME ZONE (HOURS AFTER GMT) = ',F5.1,//,) MET06290
8080  FORMAT(1X,'Z0:',T9,12F6.3,//,1X,'ALBEDO:',12F6.3,//,,          MET06300
1   1X,'BOWEN:',12F6.3,//,1X,'(SECTOR ',I1,')',//,)             MET06310
8082  FORMAT(/,1X,'WARNING: CONVECTIVE MIXED LAYER HEIGHTS ARE NOT ', MET06320
1   'COMPUTED IN THIS MODE://,,1X,'MISSING VALUES WILL BE '        MET06330
2   'WRITTEN TO THE SURFACE FILE FOR UNSTABLE CONDITIONS.')        MET06340
8085  FORMAT(//,)                                         MET06350
8090  FORMAT(10X,'# OF WIND DIRECTION SECTORS FOR SPECIFYING',      MET06360
1   'SURFACE CHARACTERISTICS = ',I1,//,)                         MET06370
8100  FORMAT(//,15X,'WIND DIRECTION SECTORS AND ANGLE RANGES://,,     MET06380
1   '(15X,I1,: ',I3,'-',I3)//,)                                 MET06390
8110  FORMAT(//,10X,'SECTOR VALUES FOR ',                   MET06400
1   'SURFACE ROUGHNESS (M), ALBEDO, AND BOWEN RATIO://,,          MET06410
2   1X,'VARIABLE JAN FEB MAR APR MAY JUN ',                   MET06420
3   'JUL AUG SEP OCT NOV DEC',//,)                           MET06430
C
END

```

```

C-----CUB00010
C SUBROUTINE: CUBIC CUB00020
C-----CUB00030
C PURPOSE: SOLVES A CUBIC EQUATION: Z**3 + A*Z**2 + B*Z + C = 0 CUB00040
C-----CUB00050
C ARGUMENTS CUB00060
C-----CUB00070
C PASSED: CUB00080
C     A      REAL COEFFICIENT OF Z**2 CUB00090
C     B      REAL COEFFICIENT OF Z**1 CUB00100
C     C      REAL COEFFICIENT OF Z**0 CUB00110
C-----CUB00120
C RETURNED: CUB00130
C     Z      REAL SOLUTION OF CUBIC EQUATION CUB00140
C-----CUB00150
C INTRINSIC FUNCTIONS: DSQRT, DSIGN, DABS, DACOS, DCOS CUB00160
C-----CUB00170
C-----CUB00180
C-----CUB00190
C-----CUB00200
C-----CUB00210
C-----CUB00220
C-----CUB00230
C-----CUB00240
C-----CUB00250
C-----CUB00260
C-----CUB00270
C-----CUB00280
C-----CUB00290
C-----CUB00300
C-----CUB00310
C-----CUB00320
C-----CUB00330
C-----CUB00340
C-----CUB00350
C-----CUB00360
C-----CUB00370
C-----CUB00380
C-----CUB00390
C-----CUB00400
C-----CUB00410
C-----CUB00420
C-----CUB00430
C-----CUB00440
C-----CUB00450
C-----CUB00460
C-----CUB00470
C-----CUB00480
C-----CUB00490
C-----CUB00500
C-----CUB00510

SUBROUTINE CUBIC(A,B,C,Z)

SOLVES FOR ONE ROOT OF THE CUBIC EQUATION:
Z**3 + A*Z**2 + B*Z + C = 0

IMPLICIT DOUBLE PRECISION (A-H,O-Z)
REAL A,B,C,Z
DATA ONE/1.0/
A3=A/3.
AP=B-A*A3
BP=2.*A3**3-A3*B+C
AP3=AP/3.
BP2=BP/2.
TROOT=BP2*BP2+AP3*AP3*AP3
IF(TROOT.LE.0.0)GO TO 50
TR=DSQRT(TROOT)
APP=(-BP2+TR)**0.333333
BSV=-BP2-TR
IF(BSV.EQ.0.0)GO TO 45
SGN=DSIGN(ONE,BSV)
BPP=SGN*(DABS(BSV))**0.333333
Z=APP+BPP-A3
RETURN
CONTINUE
BSV (& BPP) = 0.0
Z=APP-A3
RETURN
CM=2.*DSQRT(-AP3)
ALPHA=DACOS(BP/(AP3*CM))/3.
Z=CM*DCOS(ALPHA)-A3
RETURN
END

```

```

C-----DEF00010
C SUBROUTINE: DEFUAL          DEF00020
C-----DEF00030
C PURPOSE: CHECK FOR MISSING DATA DEF00040
C-----DEF00050
C METHOD: SUBSTITUTE NWS DATA FROM SURF2 IF ON-SITE DATA FROM SURF1 IS DEF00060
C MISSING. FLAG OR PERSIST WHERE NWS DATA IS CALM. DEF00070
C-----DEF00080
C ARGUMENTS PASSED: MODE      INTEGER      EXECUTION MODE (0, 1, 2, OR 3)DEF00090
C                  M           INTEGER      MONTH             DEF00100
C                  D           INTEGER      DAY              DEF00110
C                  Y           INTEGER      YEAR             DEF00120
C                  IHR         INTEGER      HOUR             DEF00130
C                  ALBEDO     REAL        ALBEDO FOR THIS HOUR DEF00140
C-----DEF00150
C I/O: UNIT IOUT   OUTPUT FOR WARNING OF MISSING CLOUD COVER DATA DEF00160
C-----DEF00170
C COMMON: TEMP WIND   INIT    NCC     RNET    CVR    IO          DEF00180
C-----DEF00190
C CALLING ROUTINES: MAIN PROGRAM DEF00200
C-----DEF00210
C EXTERNAL ROUTINES: HVNET    TOTAL          DEF00220
C-----DEF00230
C-----SUBROUTINE DEFUAL(MODE,M,D,Y,IHR,ALBEDO)          DEF00240
C-----DEF00250
C-----CHARACTER*1 NWSCC          DEF00260
C-----INTEGER IHR,M,D,Y,CC,MODE          DEF00270
C-----DEF00280
C-----COMMON/TEMP/T(24)          DEF00290
C-----COMMON/WIND/WSL(24),A(24)          DEF00300
C-----COMMON/INIT/QR(24)          DEF00310
C-----COMMON/NCC/NWSCC(24)          DEF00320
C-----COMMON/RNET/RN(24),QS(24)          DEF00330
C-----COMMON/CVR/CC(24)          DEF00340
C-----COMMON/IO/IOPT,IOUT,ISURF,IRAWIN,ISURF1,ISURF2          DEF00350
C-----DEF00360
C-----CHECK FOR NWS CLOUD COVER DATA IF MODE = 2 OR 3          DEF00370
C-----IF MODE = 0 OR 1, CLOUD COVER IS PROVIDED IN "SURF1"          DEF00380
C-----DEF00390
C-----IF(MODE.LE.1) GO TO 100          DEF00400
C-----IF(CC(IHR).LT.0) THEN          DEF00410
C-----CHECK FOR MISSING NWS CLOUD COVER          DEF00420
C-----IF(NWSCC(IHR).EQ.' ') THEN          DEF00430
C-----      WRITE(IOUT,7000) M,D,Y,IHR          DEF00440
C-----      CC(IHR) = 0          DEF00450
C-----END IF          DEF00460
C-----IF(NWSCC(IHR).EQ.'-') THEN          DEF00470
C-----      CC(IHR) = 10          DEF00480
C-----ELSE          DEF00490
C-----      READ(NWSCC(IHR),7010) CC(IHR)          DEF00500
C-----END IF          DEF00510
C-----ENDIF          DEF00520
C-----DEF00530
C-----IF NET RADIATION IS MISSING, BUT TOTAL INCOMING SOLAR RADIATION ISDEF00540
C-----NOT MISSING, USE TOTAL INCOMING RADIATION TO COMPUTE THE NET.          DEF00550
C-----IF BOTH NET AND TOTAL INCOMING SOLAR RADIATION ARE MISSING,          DEF00560
C-----CALCULATE FROM THE CLOUD COVER AND SOLAR ELEVATION ANGLE          DEF00570
C-----USING THE HOLTSAG METHOD.          DEF00580
C-----IF INCOMING SOLAR RADIATION IS MISSING, CALCULATE FROM THE CLOUD          DEF00590
C-----COVER AND SOLAR ELEVATION ANGLE USING THE HOLTSAG METHOD.          DEF00600

```

C DEF00610
100 IF(QR(IHR).LT.-900.) CALL TOTAL(IHR) DEF00620
IF(RN(IHR).LT.-900.) CALL HVNET(IHR,ALBEDO) DEF00630
RETURN DEF00640
C DEF00650
7000 FORMAT(/,10X,'MISSING NWS CLOUD COVER ON (MM DD YY HH):',4(1X,I2),DEF00660
1 //,10X,'**CLOUD COVER SET TO 0 IN ORDER TO CONTINUE EXECUTION**',DEF00670
2 //,10X,'IF NECESSARY, PLEASE EDIT SURF2 MANUALLY AND RERUN',/) DEF00680
7010 FORMAT(I1) DEF00690
C DEF00700
END DEF00710

```

C-----HDY00010
C SUBROUTINE: HDAYUS HDY00020
C HDY00030
C PURPOSE: THIS ROUTINE CALCULATES USTAR AND L FOR THE UNSTABLE CASES HDY00040
C (L < 0) USING THE HOLTSLAG-VAN ULDEN TECHNIQUE HDY00050
C HDY00060
C METHODS: ITERATE OVER USTAR AND L HDY00070
C HDY00080
C ASSUMPTIONS: CONVERGENCE IS REACHED WHEN TWO CONSECUTIVE ESTIMATES OF HDY00090
C L ARE WITHIN 1% HDY00100
C HDY00110
C ARGUMENTS PASSED: I INTEGER HOUR HDY00120
C RHO REAL RHO HDY00130
C ANEM REAL ANEMOMETER HEIGHT HDY00140
C Z0 REAL ROUGHNESS LENGTH HDY00150
C HDY00160
C COMMON: SUMV US RNET WIND THS TEMP HDY00170
C HDY00180
C INTRINSIC FUNCTIONS: ABS ALOG ATAN HDY00190
C-----HDY00200
C SUBROUTINE HDAYUS(I,RHO,ANEM,Z0) HDY00210
C HDY00220
C INTEGER I,ITER HDY00230
C REAL PSIZL,PSIZOL,RHO,EPS,VONK,ANEM,Z0,L,X,X0,LASTL,CP HDY00240
C COMMON/US/USTAR(24) HDY00250
C COMMON/RNET/RN(24),QS(24) HDY00260
C COMMON/MONIN/L(24) HDY00270
C COMMON/TEMP/T(24) HDY00280
C COMMON/WIND/WSL(24),A(24) HDY00290
C COMMON/THS/THSTAR(24) HDY00300
C HDY00310
C C INITIALIZE VARIABLES AND PSI VALUES HDY00320
C HDY00330
C DATA CP/1004./,PI/3.14159/,G/9.80655/,EPS/0.01/,VONK/0.4/ HDY00340
C PSIZL=0.0 HDY00350
C PSIZOL=0.0 HDY00360
C ITER=1 HDY00370
C HDY00380
C C BEGIN ITERATION LOOP OVER MONIN-OBUKHOV LENGTH AND USTAR HDY00390
C HDY00400
C C USTAR IS USED IN EQN 14 OF USER'S GUIDE HDY00410
C C L IS USED IN EQN 1 OF USER'S GUIDE HDY00420
C HDY00430
100  USTAR(I)=VONK*WSL(I)/(ALOG(ANEM/Z0)-PSIZL+PSIZOL) HDY00440
      L(I)=(-RHO*CP*T(I)*USTAR(I)**3)/(VONK*G*QS(I)) HDY00450
C HDY00460
C C ITERATION LOOP CHECK: STOP WHEN WITHIN 1% OF PRECEDING VALUE HDY00470
C HDY00480
C IF(ITER.NE.1) THEN HDY00490
      IF(ABS(L(I)-LASTL).LT.ABS(EPS*L(I))) GO TO 110 HDY00500
END IF HDY00510
C HDY00520
C C EQN 18 OF USER'S GUIDE: HDY00530
C HDY00540
C X=(1.-15.*(ANEM/L(I)))**0.25 HDY00550
C X0=(1.-15.*(Z0/L(I)))**0.25 HDY00560
C HDY00570
C C EQN 16 OF USER'S GUIDE HDY00580
C HDY00590
C PSIZL=2.*ALOG((1.+X)/2.)+ALOG((1.+X*X)/2.)-2.*ATAN(X)+PI/2. HDY00600

```

```
PSIZOL=2.*ALOG((1.+X0)/2.)+ALOG((1.+X0*X0)/2.)-2.*ATAN(X0)+PI/2.HDY00610
LASTL=L(I)                                              HDY00620
ITER=ITER+1                                              HDY00630
GO TO 100                                                 HDY00640
CONTINUE                                                 HDY00650
C                                                       HDY00660
C EQN 24 OF USER'S GUIDE                                HDY00670
C                                                       HDY00680
THSTAR(I)=QS(I)/(-RHO*CP*USTAR(I))                  HDY00690
RETURN                                                 HDY00700
END                                                   HDY00710
```

```
C-----HOR00010
C SUBROUTINE: HOUR HOR00020
C HOR00030
C PURPOSE: CONVERTS MINUTES FROM MIDNIGHT TO HHMM HOR00040
C HOR00050
C ARGUMENTS PASSED: KMIN INTEGER MINUTES FROM MIDNIGHT HOR00060
C KHR INTEGER HOURS AND MINUTES HHMM HOR00070
C-----HOR00080
C SUBROUTINE HOUR(KMIN,KHR) HOR00090
C CONVERT MINUTES FROM MIDNIGHT TO HHMM HOR00100
C HOR00110
C KHR=KMIN/60*100+(KMIN-KMIN/60*60) HOR00120
C RETURN HOR00130
C END HOR00140
C HOR00150
```

```

C-----HVV00010
C SUBROUTINE: HV HVV00020
C HVV00030
C PURPOSE: COMPUTES THE SENSIBLE HEAT FLUX FROM THE NET RADIATION HVV00040
C HVV00050
C METHOD: HOLTSLAG-VAN ULDEN HVV00060
C HVV00070
C ARGUMENTS PASSED: I INTEGER HOUR HVV00080
C P REAL PRESSURE HVV00090
C BOWEN REAL BOWEN RATIO FOR THIS HOUR HVV00100
C HVV00110
C COMMON: TEMP RNET HVV00120
C HVV00130
C INTRINSIC FUNCTIONS: ALOG10 HVV00140
C-----HVV00150
C SUBROUTINE HV(I,P,BOWEN) HVV00160
C HVV00170
C REAL PRESS HVV00180
C COMMON/TEMP/T(24) HVV00190
C COMMON/RNET/RN(24),QS(24) HVV00200
C HVV00210
C SET UP CONSTANTS HVV00220
C HVV00230
C XLV IS LATENT HEAT OF VAPORIZATION FOR WATER (J/KG) HVV00240
C RV IS THE SPECIFIC GAS CONSTANT FOR WATER VAPOR (J/KG-K) HVV00250
C EPI IS RATIO OF DRY AIR AND WATER VAPOR GAS CONSTANTS HVV00260
C GAMMA IS SPECIFIC HEAT (CP) DIVIDED BY LATENT HEAT OF VAPORIZATION HVV00270
C CG IS THE FRACTION OF NET RADIATION LOST TO THE SOIL HVV00280
C HVV00290
C DATA XLV/2.501E6/ HVV00300
C DATA RV/461.51/ HVV00310
C DATA EPI/0.622/ HVV00320
C DATA GAMMA/4.01808E-4/ HVV00330
C DATA CG/0.1/ HVV00340
C DATA BETAP/20./ HVV00350
C HVVQ0360
C CONVERT PRESSURE TO PASCALS HVV00370
C COMPUTE SATURATION VAPOR PRESS (PASCALS) AT TEMP T (K) HVV00380
C COMPUTE SLOPE OF SATURATION VAPOR PRESS CURVE (CLAUSIUS-CLAPEYRON) HVV00390
C (FROM STANDARD TEXTS ON METEOROLOGY SUCH AS HESS, 1959: HVV00400
C INTRODUCTION TO THEORETICAL METEOROLOGY, P 94. HVV00410
C HVV00420
C PRESS=P*100. HVV00430
C ES=100.*10.**(-2937.4/T(I)-4.9283*ALOG10(T(I))+23.5518) HVV00440
C DESDT=XLV*ES/RV/T(I)**2 HVV00450
C S=(PRESS*EPI*DESDT)/(PRESS-ES)**2 HVV00460
C HVV00470
C COMPUTE ALPHA FROM BOWEN RATIO, GAMMA/S, CG, AND RN HVV00480
C HVV00490
C Z = 1.0 + GAMMA/S HVV00500
C QUP = (1.0 - CG) * RN(I) HVV00510
C HVV00520
C ALPHA IS USED IN EQN 11 OF USER'S GUIDE HVV00530
C HVV00540
C ALPHA = (Z*QUP)/((1.0+BOWEN) * (QUP + BETAP*Z)) HVV00550
C HVV00560
C SEE EQN 8 OF USER'S GUIDE FOR EQUATIONS LISTED BELOW HVV00570
C HVV00580
C BETA = ALPHA*BETAP HVV00590
C HVV00600

```

C COMPUTE SENSIBLE HEAT FLUX HVV00610
C HVV00620
QS(I) = (Z-ALPHA)/Z * QUP - BETA HVV00630
RETURN HVV00640
END HVV00650

```

C-----HVN00010
C SUBROUTINE: HVNET HVN00020
C-----HVN00030
C PURPOSE: COMPUTES NET RADIATION FROM TOTAL INCOMING SOLAR RADIATION HVN00040
C-----HVN00050
C METHOD: HOLTSLAG-VAN ULDEN HVN00060
C-----HVN00070
C ARGUMENTS PASSED: I INTEGER HOUR HVN00080
C ALBEDO REAL SURFACE ALBEDO FOR THIS HOUR HVN00090
C-----HVN00100
C COMMON: TEMP INIT CVR RNET HVN00110
C-----HVN00120
C-----SUBROUTINE HVNET(I,ALBEDO) HVN00130
C-----HVN00140
C-----INTEGER I,CC HVN00150
C-----REAL ALBEDO HVN00160
C-----COMMON/TEMP/T(24) HVN00170
C-----COMMON/INIT/QR(24) HVN00180
C-----COMMON/CVR/CC(24) HVN00190
C-----COMMON/RNET/RN(24),QS(24) HVN00200
C-----HVN00210
C-----SET CONSTANTS: C1, C2, AND C3 FROM HOLTSLAG - VAN ULDEN HVN00220
C-----SB - STEFAN-BOLTZMANN CONSTANT HVN00230
C-----HVN00240
C-----DATA C1/5.31E-13/ HVN00250
C-----DATA C2/60./ HVN00260
C-----DATA C3/0.12/ HVN00270
C-----DATA SB/5.67E-8/ HVN00280
C-----HVN00290
C-----COMPUTE NET RAD (WATTS/M**2) FROM ALBEDO, SOLAR INSOLATION HVN00300
C-----SFC TEMP (K) AND SKY COVER (TENTHS) HVN00310
C-----HVN00320
C-----EQN 6 FROM USER'S GUIDE HVN00330
C-----HVN00340
C-----RN(I)=((1.-ALBEDO)*QR(I)+C1*T(I)**6-SB*T(I)**4+C2*(CC(I)/10.))/ HVN00350
* (1.+C3) HVN00360
RETURN HVN00370
END HVN00380

```

```

C----- INI00010
C SUBROUTINE: INITT INI00020
C----- INI00030
C PURPOSE: COMPUTES INTEGRATED SENSIBLE HEAT FLUX, JOULES/M**2 INI00040
C (RIGHT SIDE OF EQN 27 IN USER'S GUIDE) INI00050
C----- INI00060
C ARGUMENTS PASSED: ITFST INTEGER FIRST INSOLATION HOUR INI00070
C ITLST INTEGER LAST INSOLATION HOUR INI00080
C ITIMM INTEGER TIME 0 INI00090
C----- INI00100
C EXTERNAL ROUTINES: SENSE INI00110
C----- INI00120
C SUBROUTINE INITT(ITFST,ITLST,ITIMM) INI00130
C----- INI00140
C REAL QST(24) INI00150
C COMMON/RNET/RN(24),QS(24) INI00160
C COMMON/US/USTAR(24) INI00170
C COMMON/SUMH/SQR(24) INI00180
C COMMON/INIT/QR(24) INI00190
C COMMON/WIND/WSL(24),A(24) INI00200
C ITFST=9999 INI00210
C----- INI00220
C CONVERT QS FROM W/M**2 TO LY/MIN INI00230
C----- INI00240
C DO 100 IHR=1,24 INI00250
C QST(IHR)=QS(IHR)/697.8 INI00260
C CONTINUE INI00270
C----- INI00280
C DEFINE ITFST AS FIRST INSOLATION HOUR (I.E., HOUR BEFORE HOUR INI00290
C THAT QS.GT.0.001 LY/HR) INI00300
C DEFINE ITLST AS LAST INSOLATION HOUR (I.E., HOUR AFTER ITFST INI00310
C WHEN QS.LT.0.001 LY/HR FOR 2 CONSECUTIVE HOURS) INI00320
C----- INI00330
C DO 110 IHR=2,24 INI00340
C IF(QST(IHR).GT.0.001.AND.QST(IHR-1).LT.0.001) ITFST=IHR-1 INI00350
C IF(IHR.GT.ITFST.AND.(QST(IHR).LT.0.001.AND.QST(IHR-1).LT.0.001)) INI00360
C * GO TO 120 INI00370
C----- INI00380
C COMPUTE AREA UNDER US**3 CURVE WRT TIME (M**3/S**2) FOR EACH INI00390
C HOUR USING TRAPEZOIDS INI00400
C----- INI00410
C A(IHR-1)=1800.* (USTAR(IHR-1)**3+USTAR(IHR)**3) INI00420
C 110 CONTINUE INI00430
C 120 ITLST=IHR-1 INI00440
C----- INI00450
C DETERMINE TIME (IN MINUTES FROM MIDNIGHT) WHEN SENSIBLE HEAT INI00460
C FLUX FIRST BECOMES POSITIVE. INI00470
C THIS TIME IS T=0 FOR ALL TIME INTEGRATIONS. INI00480
C GET WHOLE HOUR OF START TIME INI00490
C----- INI00500
C CALL SENSE(ITIMM) INI00510
C ISTART=ITIMM/60+1 INI00520
C----- INI00530
C COMPUTE INTEGRATED SENSIBLE HEAT FLUX (JOULES/M**2) INI00540
C MULTIPLY LY/MIN TIMES 697.8 * 3600. = 2512080. TO GET J/M**2 INI00550
C----- INI00560
C DO 130 IHR=1,ITLST INI00570
C IF(IHR.LT.ISTART) SQR(IHR)=0. INI00580
C IF(IHR.EQ.ISTART) SQR(IHR)=QST(IHR)*2512080. INI00590
C IF(IHR.GT.ISTART) SQR(IHR)=QST(IHR)*2512080.+SQR(IHR-1) INI00600
C CONTINUE INI00610
C RETURN INI00620
C END INI00630

```

```
C-----JUL00010
C SUBROUTINE: JULIAN JUL00020
C-----JUL00030
C PURPOSE: COMPUTES JULIAN DAY FROM THE DATE JUL00040
C-----JUL00050
C ARGUMENTS PASSED: YEAR INTEGER YEAR JUL00060
C MONTH INTEGER MONTH JUL00070
C DAY INTEGER DAY JUL00080
C JUL INTEGER JULIAN DAY JUL00090
C-----JUL00100
C INTRINSIC FUNCTIONS: MOD JUL00110
C-----JUL00120
SUBROUTINE JULIAN(YEAR,MONTH,DAY,JUL)
C-----JUL00130
C
INTEGER YEAR,MONTH,DAY,JUL JUL00140
DIMENSION NDAY(12) JUL00150
DATA NDAY/0,31,59,90,120,151,181,212,243,273,304,334/
C JUL00160
JUL = NDAY(MONTH) + DAY JUL00170
IF(MONTH.LE.2) RETURN JUL00180
IF(MOD (YEAR, 4).EQ.0) JUL = JUL + 1 JUL00190
RETURN JUL00200
END JUL00210
JUL00220
JUL00230
```

```
C-----MIN00010
C SUBROUTINE: MINUTE MIN00020
C MIN00030
C PURPOSE: COMPUTES MINUTES FROM MIDNIGHT MIN00040
C MIN00050
C ARGUMENTS PASSED: KTIME INTEGER TIME IN HOURS: 100, 200, ETC MIN00060
C KMIN INTEGER TIME IN MINUTES FROM MIDNIGHT MIN00070
C-----MIN00080
C SUBROUTINE MINUTE(KTIME,KMIN) MIN00090
C COMPUTE MINUTES FROM MIDNIGHT FROM HHMM MIN00100
C MIN00110
C MIN00120
C KMIN=KTIME/100*60+(KTIME-KTIME/100*100) MIN00130
C RETURN MIN00140
C END MIN00150
```

```

C-----RHO00010
C SUBROUTINE: RHOO RHO00020
C RHO00030
C PURPOSE: THIS ROUTINE COMPUTES AIR DENSITY USING THE IDEAL GAS LAW RHO00040
C RHO00050
C METHODS: GAS LAW RHO00060
C RHO00070
C ARGUMENTS PASSED: P REAL PRESSURE (MB) INPUT RHO00080
C T REAL TEMPERATURE (K) INPUT RHO00090
C RHO REAL DENSITY (KG/M**3) RETURNED RHO00100
C-----RHO00110
      SUBROUTINE RHOO(P,T,RHO) RHO00120
C RHO00130
      REAL P,T,RHO RHO00140
      RHO=(P*100.)/(287.*T) RHO00150
      RETURN RHO00160
      END RHO00170

```

```

C-----SEN00010
C SUBROUTINE: SENSE SEN00020
C SEN00030
C PURPOSE: DETERMINES FIRST HOUR WHERE SENSIBLE HEAT FLUX IS POSITIVE SEN00040
C FOR MODIFIED CARSON MIXING HEIGHT CODE SEN00050
C SEN00060
C ARGUMENTS PASSED: ITIMM INTEGER TIME 0 SEN00070
C SEN00080
C COMMON: INIT SEN00090
C RNET SEN00100
C SEN00110
C EXTERNAL ROUTINES: MINUTE SEN00120
C-----SEN00130
C SUBROUTINE SENSE(ITIMM) SEN00140
C COMMON/RNET/RN(24),QS(24) SEN00150
C SEN00160
C CHECK WHEN SENSIBLE HEAT FLUX IS POSITIVE SEN00170
C SEN00180
C DO 100 IH=1,24 SEN00190
C IF(QS(IH).GT.0.) GO TO 110 SEN00200
C 100 CONTINUE SEN00210
C SEN00220
C SET ITIM AS HOUR WHEN SENSIBLE HEAT FLUX FIRST GOES POSITIVE SEN00230
C CONVERT HOUR TO TOTAL MINUTES FROM MIDNIGHT SEN00240
C SUBTRACT OFF 30 MINS TO GET TO CENTER OF EACH HOUR SEN00250
C SEN00260
C 110 ITIM=IH SEN00270
C CALL MINUTE(ITIM*100,ITIMM) SEN00280
C ITIMM=ITIMM-30 SEN00290
C RETURN SEN00300
C END SEN00310
C-----SEN00320

```

```

C-----SMH00010
C SUBROUTINE: SUMHH SMH00020
C-----SMH00030
C PURPOSE: INTERPOLATE INTEGRATED SENSIBLE HEAT FLUX SMH00040
C-----SMH00050
C ASSUMPTIONS: INTEGRATED HEAT FLUX NOT ALLOWED TO DECREASE SMH00060
C-----SMH00070
C ARGUMENTS PASSED: IT INTEGER TIME IN MINUTES SMH00080
C H REAL INTEGRATED SENSIBLE HEAT FLUX SMH00090
C OLDH REAL LAST INTEGRATED SENSIBLE HEAT SMH00100
C FLUX SMH00110
C-----SMH00120
C COMMON: SUMH SMH00130
C-----SMH00140
C INTRINSIC FUNCTIONS: FLOAT SMH00150
C-----SMH00160
SUBROUTINE SUMHH(IT,H,OLDH) SMH00170
C-----SMH00180
COMMON/SUMH/SQR(24) SMH00190
C-----SMH00200
INTERPOLATE INTEGRATED SENSIBLE HEAT FLUX, H (LY) SMH00210
C-----SMH00220
IT1=IT/60 SMH00230
IT2=IT1+1 SMH00240
IF(IT1.EQ.0) IT1 = 1 SMH00250
H=SQR(IT1)+(SQR(IT2)-SQR(IT1))/60.0*(FLOAT(IT)-IT1*60.) SMH00260
C-----SMH00270
C INTEGRATED SENSIBLE HEAT FLUX NOT ALLOWED TO DECREASE SMH00280
C-----SMH00290
IF(H.LE.OLDH) H=OLDH SMH00300
OLDH=H SMH00310
RETURN SMH00320
END SMH00330

```

```

C-----SMI00010
C SUBROUTINE:SUMI SMI00020
C SMI00030
C PURPOSE: COMPUTES POTENTIAL TEMPERATURE INTEGRALS SMI00040
C SMI00050
C ASSUMPTIONS: POTENTIAL TEMPERATURE DOES NOT DECREASE WITH HEIGHT SMI00060
C SMI00070
C ARGUMENTS PASSED: ILVLS INTEGER RAWINSONDE LEVEL SMI00080
C PTMPM REAL POTENTIAL TEMPERATURE SMI00090
C SMI00100
C COMMON: PTEMP XSUMI SMI00110
C-----SMI00120
C SUBROUTINE SUMI(ILVLS,PTMPM) SMI00130
C SMI00140
C COMMON/PTEMP/PRS(80),TMP(80),PTMP(80) SMI00150
C COMMON/XSUMI/HT(80),AI(80),AI2(80) SMI00160
C SMI00170
C ASSUME POT TEMP INCREASES (OR STAYS CONSTANT) WITH Z. SMI00180
C COMPUTE AREA UNDER POT TEMP PROFILE FOR THE INTERVAL SMI00190
C ILVLS-1 TO ILVLS USING TRAPEZOIDS. SMI00200
C SMI00210
C IF(PTMP(ILVLS).LT.PTMPM) GO TO 100 SMI00220
C SMI00230
C INTEGRAL OF Z WRT THETA (K-M) (LEFT SIDE OF EQN 27 IN USER'S GUIDE SMI00240
C SMI00250
C AI(ILVLS)=0.5*(PTMP(ILVLS)-PTMP(ILVLS-1)) * SMI00260
C 1 (HT(ILVLS)+HT(ILVLS-1)) SMI00270
C SMI00280
C INTEGRAL OF Z**2 WRT THETA (K-M**2) (LEFT SIDE OF EQN 28) SMI00290
C SMI00300
C AI2(ILVLS)=0.5*(PTMP(ILVLS)-PTMP(ILVLS-1)) * SMI00310
C 1 (HT(ILVLS)**2+HT(ILVLS-1)**2) SMI00320
C SMI00330
C KEEP TRACK OF LOCAL POT TEMP MAX SMI00340
C SMI00350
C PTMPM=AMAX1(PTMP(ILVLS),PTMPM) SMI00360
C GO TO 110 SMI00370
C SMI00380
C IF POT TEMP DOES NOT INCREASE WITH HEIGHT, SET AREA SMI00390
C UNDER CURVE EQUAL TO ZERO FOR THAT INTERVAL AND SET POT TEMP SMI00400
C EQUAL TO LAST MAX POT TEMP SMI00410
C SMI00420
100 AI(ILVLS)=0.0 SMI00430
AI2(ILVLS)=0.0 SMI00440
PTMP(ILVLS)=PTMPM SMI00450
110 CONTINUE SMI00460
RETURN SMI00470
END SMI00480

```

```

C-----SMV00010
C SUBROUTINE: SUMVV SMV00020
C SMV00030
C PURPOSE: CALCULATES THE AREA UNDER THE USTAR**3 CURVE WITH RESPECT TO SMV00040
C TIME FROM START (RIGHT SIDE OF EQN 28) SMV00050
C SMV00060
C ARGUMENTS PASSED: ITIMEM INTEGER TIME IN MINUTES FROM MIDNIGHTSMV00070
C IT INTEGER TIME IN MINUTES SMV00080
C USTR3 REAL AREA UNDER USTAR**3 CURVE SMV00090
C SMV00100
C COMMON: WIND SMV00110
C US SMV00120
C SMV00130
C INTRINSIC FUNCTIONS: FLOAT SMV00140
C-----SMV00150
C SUBROUTINE SUMVV(ITIMEM,IT,USTR3) SMV00160
C SMV00170
C COMMON/WIND/WSL(24),A(24) SMV00180
C COMMON/US/USTAR(24) SMV00190
C SMV00200
C COMPUTE AREA UNDER USTAR**3 CURVE WRT TIME FROM START TO TIME IT SMV00210
C SMV00220
C ITI1=ITIMEM/60 SMV00230
C ITI2=ITI1+1 SMV00240
C IF(ITI1.EQ.0) ITI1 = 1 SMV00250
C ITF1=IT/60 SMV00260
C ITF2=ITF1+1 SMV00270
C IF(ITF1.EQ.0) ITF1 = 1 SMV00280
C SPDI=USTAR(ITI1)**3+(USTAR(ITI2)**3-USTAR(ITI1)**3)/60.0* SMV00290
1 (FLOAT(ITIMEM)-ITI1*60.0) SMV00300
C TOTA1=30.* (ITI2*60.-ITIMEM)*(SPDI+USTAR(ITI2)**3) SMV00310
C SPDF=USTAR(ITF1)**3+(USTAR(ITF2)**3-USTAR(ITF1)**3)/60.0* SMV00320
1 (FLOAT(IT)-ITF1*60.0) SMV00330
C TOTA3=30.* (IT-ITF1*60.)* (USTAR(ITF1)**3+SPDF) SMV00340
C IDELT=ITF1-ITI2 SMV00350
C TOTA2=0.0 SMV00360
C IF(IDELT.LE.0) GO TO 110 SMV00370
DO 100 J=1,IDELT SMV00380
100 TOTA2=TOTA2+A(ITI2+J-1) SMV00390
110 TOTA=TOTA1+TOTA2+TOTA3 SMV00400
C IF(IDELT.LT.0) TOTA=TOTA-A(ITI1) SMV00410
C USTR3=TOTA SMV00420
C RETURN SMV00430
C END SMV00440

```

```

C-----SUN00010
C SUBROUTINE: SUN SUN00020
C-----SUN00030
C PURPOSE: THIS ROUTINE CALCULATES THE SOLAR ELEVATION ANGLE FOR EACH SUN00040
C HOUR OF THE DAY FROM THE DATE, LATITUDE, LONGITUDE, AND TIME SUN00050
C ZONE SUN00060
C-----SUN00070
C METHOD: CRSTER PREPROCESSOR SUN00080
C-----SUN00090
C ARGUMENTS PASSED: LAT REAL LATITUDE (IN RADIANS) SUN00100
C LONG REAL LONGITUDE (IN DEGREES) SUN00110
C ZONE REAL TIME ZONE SUN00120
C JULIAN INTEGER JULIAN DAY SUN00130
C TSR REAL HOUR OF SUNRISE SUN00140
C TSS REAL HOUR OF SUNSET SUN00150
C-----SUN00160
C COMMON BLOCKS: SOLANG SUN00170
C-----SUN00180
C INTRINSIC FUNCTIONS: SIN COS FLOAT ASIN ACOS SUN00190
C-----SUN00200
C-----SUBROUTINE SUN(LAT, LONG, ZONE, JULIAN, TSR, TSS) SUN00210
C-----SUN00220
C-----REAL LAT, LONG, ZONE SUN00230
C-----INTEGER NDAYR, JULIAN SUN00240
C-----COMMON /SOLANG/ ANGLE(24) SUN00250
C-----DATA CONST /57.29578/ SUN00260
C-----ZONE 05 = EASTERN SUN00270
C-----ZONE 06 = CENTRAL SUN00280
C-----ZONE 07 = MOUNTAIN SUN00290
C-----ZONE 08 = PACIFIC SUN00300
C-----ALGORITHM FOR SOLAR ELEVATION IS OBTAINED FROM CRSTER PREPROCESSORSUN00330
C-----SUN00340
C-----SINLAT=SIN(LAT) SUN00350
C-----COSLAT=COS(LAT) SUN00360
C-----NDAYR=JULIAN SUN00370
C-----D=(FLOAT(NDAYR)-1.)*360./365.242 SUN00380
C-----SIND=SIN(D/CONST) SUN00390
C-----COSD=COS(D/CONST) SUN00400
C-----SIN2D=SIN(2.*D/CONST) SUN00410
C-----COS2D=COS(2.*D/CONST) SUN00420
C-----EM=12.+0.12357*SIND-0.004289*COSD+0.153809*SIN2D+0.060783*COS2D SUN00430
C-----SIGMA=279.9348+D+1.914827*SIND-0.079525*COSD+0.019938*SIN2D SUN00440
C-----1 -0.00162*COS2D SUN00450
C-----CAPD=ASIN(.39784989*SIN(SIGMA/CONST)) SUN00460
C-----SINCD=SIN(CAPD) SUN00470
C-----COSCD=COS(CAPD) SUN00480
C-----SUN00490
C-----HOUR USED IS AT THE BEGINNING OF EACH HOUR SUN00500
C-----SUN00510
C-----DO 100 IHR=1,24 SUN00520
C-----GMT=FLOAT(IHR)-1.+ZONE SUN00530
C-----SOLHA=15.* (GMT-EM)-LONG SUN00540
C-----ANGLE=SOLAR ELEVATION IN RADIANS SUN00550
C-----ANGLE(IHR)=ASIN(SINLAT*SINCD+COSLAT*COSCD*COS(SOLHA/CONST)) SUN00560
C-----CONTINUE SUN00570
100 SUN00580
C-----SUN00590
C-----SUN00600

```

C STATEMENTS BELOW ARE USED TO COMPUTE LOCAL SUNRISE AND SUNSET SUN00610
C SUN00620
CAPH=ACOS(-SINLAT*SINCD/(COSLAT*COSCD))*CONST/15. SUN00630
TSR=((LONG/15.+EM)-CAPH)-ZONE SUN00640
TSS=((LONG/15.+EM)+CAPH)-ZONE SUN00650
RETURN SUN00660
END SUN00670

```

C-----TOT00010
C SUBROUTINE: TOTAL TOT00020
C-----TOT00030
C PURPOSE: THIS ROUTINE CALCULATES TOTAL INCOMING SOLAR RADIATION FROM TOT00040
C CLOUD COVER AND SOLAR ELEVATION ANGLE USING THE HOLTSLAG- TOT00050
C VAN ULDEN TECHNIQUE TOT00060
C-----TOT00070
C METHODS: HOLTSLAG - VAN ULDEN TECHNIQUE TOT00080
C-----TOT00090
C ARGUMENTS PASSED: H INTEGER HOUR ENDING TOT00100
C-----TOT00110
C COMMON: CVR INIT SOLANG TOT00120
C-----TOT00130
C INTRINSIC FUNCTIONS: MOD TOT00140
C-----TOT00150
C-----SUBROUTINE TOTAL(H) TOT00160
C-----TOT00170
C     INTEGER H,CC TOT00180
C     REAL AVGANG TOT00190
C     COMMON/INIT/QR(24) TOT00200
C     COMMON/CVR/CC(24) TOT00210
C     COMMON/SOLANG/ANGLE(24) TOT00220
C-----TOT00230
C     COMPUTE AVERAGE OF THE SOLAR ELEVATION ANGLES AT THE BEGINNING TOT00240
C     AND END OF THE HOUR TOT00250
C-----TOT00260
C     IF(H.LE.23) THEN TOT00270
C         AVGANG = (ANGLE(H)+ANGLE(H+1))/2.0 TOT00280
C     ELSE TOT00290
C         AVGANG = (ANGLE(24)+ANGLE(1))/2.0 TOT00300
C     ENDIF TOT00310
C-----TOT00320
C     FOR DAYTIME HOURS, COMPUTE THE INCOMING SOLAR RADIATION TOT00330
C     (EQN 4 IN USER'S GUIDE) TOT00340
C-----TOT00350
C     IF(AVGANG .GT. 0.) QR(H)=(990.*SIN(AVGANG))-30. TOT00360
C-----TOT00370
C     USE INTERPOLATION FORMULA FOR SOLAR ELEVATION ANGLES LESS THAN TOT00380
C     10 DEGREES TO AVOID NEGATIVE VALUES. TOT00390
C     NOTE: 141.91 WATTS/M**2 = RADIATION FOR 10-DEG ELEVATION ANGLE TOT00400
C-----TOT00410
C     IF(AVGANG .LT. 10.) QR(H)=141.91 * AVGANG*5.729578 TOT00420
C-----TOT00430
C     HOLTSLAG CORRECTION FOR CLOUDS (EQN 5 IN USER'S GUIDE) TOT00440
C-----TOT00450
C     IF(CC(H).GT.0) QR(H)=QR(H)*(1.0-0.75*((CC(H)/10.)**3.4)) TOT00460
C     RETURN TOT00470
C     END TOT00480

```

```

C-----TTT00010
C SUBROUTINE: TT TTT00020
C TTT00030
C PURPOSE: INTERPOLATE SURFACE TEMPERATURE AT THE START TIME TTT00040
C TTT00050
C ARGUMENTS PASSED: ITIMEM INTEGER TIME IN MINUTES FROM MIDNIGHTTTT00060
C TO REAL TEMPERATURE AT START TIME (K)TTT00070
C TTT00080
C COMMON:TEMP TTT00090
C TTT00100
C INTRINSIC FUNCTIONS: FLOAT TTT00110
C TTT00120
C-----TTT00130
C SUBROUTINE TT(ITIMEM,TO) TTT00140
C TTT00150
C COMMON/TEMP/T(24) TTT00160
C TTT00170
C INTERPOLATE SPC TEMP AT START TIME TTT00180
C TTT00190
C
ITI=ITIMEM/60 TTT00200
ITF=ITI+1 TTT00210
IF(ITI.EQ.0) ITI = 1 TTT00220
TO=T(ITI)+(T(ITF)-T(ITI))/60.0*(FLOAT(ITIMEM)-ITI*60.0) TTT00230
RETURN TTT00240
END TTT00250

```

```

C----- WNS00010
C SUBROUTINE: WNUS WNS00020
C----- WNS00030
C PURPOSE: THIS ROUTINE CALCULATES USTAR FOR THE STABLE CASES (L > 0) WNS00040
C USING THE VENKATRAM TECHNIQUE WNS00050
C----- WNS00060
C ARGUMENTS PASSED: IHR INTEGER HOUR WNS00070
C ANEM REAL ANEMOMETER HEIGHT (M) WNS00080
C Z0 REAL ROUGHNESS LENGTH (M) WNS00090
C----- WNS00100
C COMMON: MONIN CVR US WIND TEMP THS WNS00110
C----- WNS00120
C INTRINSIC FUNCTIONS: ALOG MIN WNS00130
C----- WNS00140
C----- SUBROUTINE WNUS(IHR,ANEM,Z0) WNS00150
C----- WNS00160
C----- INTEGER IHR,CC WNS00170
C----- REAL THS1,THS2,CDN,ANEM,Z0,UNOT,VONK,G,L WNS00180
C----- COMMON/US/USTAR(24) WNS00190
C----- COMMON/MONIN/L(24) WNS00200
C----- COMMON/CVR/CC(24) WNS00210
C----- COMMON/TEMP/T(24) WNS00220
C----- COMMON/WIND/WSL(24),A(24) WNS00230
C----- COMMON/THS/THSTAR(24) WNS00240
C----- WNS00250
C----- ASSIGN CONSTANTS: VON KARMAN CONSTANT AND GRAV. ACCEL. WNS00260
C----- WNS00270
C----- DATA VONK/0.4/ WNS00280
C----- DATA G/9.80655/ WNS00290
C----- WNS00300
C----- CONST = MAXIMUM PRODUCT OF USTAR AND THETASTAR WNS00310
C----- BETA IS USED FOR PROFILE RELATIONSHIPS IN STABLE CONDITIONS WNS00320
C----- WNS00330
C----- CONST = 0.05 WNS00340
C----- BETA = 4.7 WNS00350
C----- WNS00360
C----- THS1: EQN 22 OF USER'S GUIDE WNS00370
C----- CDN AND THS2: EQN 23 OF USER'S GUIDE WNS00380
C----- UNOT: EQN 25 OF USER'S GUIDE WNS00390
C----- WNS00400
C----- THS1=0.09*(1.-0.5*(CC(IHR)/10.)**2.) WNS00410
C----- CDN=VONK/(ALOG(ANEM/Z0)) WNS00420
C----- THS2=(T(IHR)*CDN*WSL(IHR)**2.)/(4.0*4.7*ANEM*G) WNS00430
C----- THSTAR(IHR)=MIN(THS1,THS2) WNS00440
C----- UNOT=SQRT((4.7*ANEM*G*THSTAR(IHR))/(T(IHR))) WNS00450
C----- WNS00460
C----- CHECK CRITERIA FOR CONVERGENCE: FIRST PART OF IF-THEN STATEMENT WNS00470
C----- COVERS CONVERGENCE CASE, SECOND PART NONCONVERGENCE. FOR THE WNS00480
C----- SECOND PART, UNOT IS SPECIFIED TO EFFECT CONVERGENCE JUST BARELY WNS00490
C----- WNS00500
C----- IF STATEMENT IS EQN 26 OF USER'S GUIDE WNS00510
C----- USTAR IS IN EQN 25 OF USER'S GUIDE WNS00520
C----- L IS DERIVED FROM EQNS 1 AND 24 OF USER'S GUIDE WNS00530
C----- WNS00540
C----- IF((2.*UNOT)/(SQRT(CDN)*WSL(IHR)).LE.1.0) THEN WNS00550
C----- USTAR(IHR)=(CDN*WSL(IHR)/2.)*(1.+SQRT(1.-((2.*UNOT)/ WNS00560
C----- (SQRT(CDN)*WSL(IHR))))**2.)) WNS00570
C----- 1. L(IHR)=(T(IHR)*USTAR(IHR)**2.)/(VONK*G*THSTAR(IHR)) WNS00580
C----- ELSE WNS00590
C----- UNOT=SQRT(CDN)*WSL(IHR)*0.5-0.0001 WNS00600

```

```

1      USTAR(IHR)=(CDN*WSL(IHR)/2.)*(1.+SQRT(1.-((2.*UNOT)/
           (SQRT(CDN)*WSL(IHR))**2.))
      L(IHR)=(T(IHR)*USTAR(IHR)**2.)/(VONK*G*THSTAR(IHR))
      ENDIF
C
C      IN THIS SECTION, SOLVE EQN 25 IN USER'S GUIDE, BUT SUBSTITUTE
C      FOR THETA-STAR IN THE EXPRESSION FOR UNOT; GET CUBIC EQN IN U*
C
      IF(USTAR(IHR) * THSTAR(IHR).GT.CONST) THEN
          AA = -CDN * WSL(IHR)
          B = 0.0
          C = BETA * ANEM * G * CONST * CDN/T(IHR)
          CALL CUBIC(AA,B,C,USTAR(IHR))
          THSTAR(IHR) = CONST/USTAR(IHR)
          L(IHR) = T(IHR)*USTAR(IHR)*USTAR(IHR)/(VONK*G*THSTAR(IHR))
      ENDIF
      RETURN
      END

```

```

WNS00610
WNS00620
WNS00630
WNS00640
WNS00650
WNS00660
WNS00670
WNS00680
WNS00690
WNS00700
WNS00710
WNS00720
WNS00730
WNS00740
WNS00750
WNS00760
WNS00770
WNS00780

```

```

C-----ZIL00010
C SUBROUTINE: ZILL ZIL00020
C ZIL00030
C PURPOSE: ROUTINE CALCULATES THE NOCTURNAL BOUNDARY LAYER HEIGHT ZIL00040
C ZIL00050
C ARGUMENTS PASSED: LAT REAL LATITUDE IN RADIANS ZIL00060
C IHR INTEGER HOUR ZIL00070
C ZIL00080
C METHOD: NIEUWSTADT INTERPOLATION OF THE ZILITINKEVICH (1972) METHOD ZIL00090
C USING USTAR AND L VALUES ZIL00100
C REFERENCES: NIEUWSTADT, F.T.M., 1981: THE STEADY-STATE HEIGHT ZIL00110
C AND RESISTANCE LAWS OF THE NOCTURNAL BOUNDARY ZIL00120
C LAYER: THEORY COMPARED WITH CABAUW ZIL00130
C OBSERVATIONS, BOUNDARY-LAYER METEOR., 20, PP. ZIL00140
C 3-17. ZIL00150
C NIEUWSTADT, F.T.M., 1984: SOME ASPECTS OF THE ZIL00160
C TURBULENT STABLE BOUNDARY LAYER, 29TH ZIL00170
C OHOLO CONFERENCE ON BOUNDARY-LAYER ZIL00180
C STRUCTURE - MODELLING AND APPLICATION TO ZIL00190
C AIR POLLUTION AND WIND ENERGY, 25-28 MARCH. ZIL00200
C ZILITINKEVICH, S.S., 1972: ON THE DETERMINATION ZIL00210
C OF THE HEIGHT OF THE EKMAN BOUNDARY LAYER, ZIL00220
C BOUNDARY-LAYER METEOR., 3, PP 141-145. ZIL00230
C ZIL00240
C LIMITATIONS: L MUST BE POSITIVE OR ABS(L) > 100 M ZIL00250
C ZIL00260
C COMMON: US ZIL00270
C MONIN ZIL00280
C ZILIT ZIL00290
C ZIL00300
C CALLING ROUTINES: MAIN ZIL00310
C-----ZIL00320
C SUBROUTINE ZILL(LAT,IHR) ZIL00330
C ZIL00340
C INTEGER IHR ZIL00350
C REAL F,L,LAT ZIL00360
C COMMON/US/USTAR(24) ZIL00370
C COMMON/MONIN/L(24) ZIL00380
C COMMON/ZILIT/ZIL(24) ZIL00390
C TENDEG = 10 DEGREES IN RADIANS ZIL00400
C DATA TENDEG/0.174533/ ZIL00410
C ZIL00420
C CALCULATE CORIOLIS PARAMETER AND SOLVE QUADRATIC EQN ZIL00430
C ZIL00440
C XLAT = ABS(LAT) ZIL00450
C ZIL00460
C TO AVOID BLOWUP NEAR EQUATOR, SET LATITUDE TO MINIMUM OF 10 DEG ZIL00470
C ZIL00480
C XLAT = AMAX1(XLAT,TENDEG) ZIL00490
C F=1.4584E-4 * SIN(XLAT) ZIL00500
C IF(USTAR(IHR).GE.0.AND.L(IHR).GE.0) THEN ZIL00510
C ZIL00520
C QUADRATIC SOLUTION, EQN 30 OF USER'S GUIDE ZIL00530
C ZIL00540
C ZIL(IHR)=(-L(IHR) + SQRT(L(IHR)*L(IHR) + 2.28*USTAR(IHR)* ZIL00550
C L(IHR)/F))/3.8 ZIL00560
C 1 ELSE IF(ABS(L(IHR)).GT.100.) THEN ZIL00570
C ZIL00580
C NEUTRAL APPROXIMATION ZIL00590
C ZIL00600

```

```
ZIL(IHR) = 0.3*USTAR(IHR)/F  
ELSE  
    ZIL(IHR)=-999.  
ENDIF  
RETURN  
END
```

```
ZIL00610  
ZIL00620  
ZIL00630  
ZIL00640  
ZIL00650  
ZIL00660
```

```

C-----ZZI00010
C SUBROUTINE: ZZI ZZI00020
C ZZI00030
C PURPOSE: DETERMINE HEIGHT CORRESPONDING TO A GIVEN AREA UNDER THE ZZI00040
C POTENTIAL TEMPERATURE PROFILE ZZI00050
C ZZI00060
C ARGUMENTS PASSED: NLVLS INTEGER RAWINSONDE LEVEL ZZI00070
C XAI REAL AREA UNDER THE POTENTIAL ZZI00080
C TEMPERATURE CURVE ZZI00090
C XAI2 REAL ZZI00100
C ZI REAL CONVECTIVE MIXED LAYER HT (M) ZZI00110
C ZI2 REAL MECHANICAL MIXED LAYER HT (M) ZZI00120
C ZZI00130
C COMMON: XSUMI HMI ZZI00140
C-----ZZI00150
C SUBROUTINE ZZI(NLVLS,XAI,XAI2,ZI,ZI2) ZZI00160
C ZZI00170
C COMMON/XSUMI/HT(80),AI(80),AI2(80) ZZI00180
C COMMON/HMI/SAI(80),SAI2(80) ZZI00190
C ZZI00200
C DETERMINE HEIGHT CORRESPONDING TO GIVEN AREA UNDER ZZI00210
C 'POTENTIAL TEMP PROFILE' (EQN 27 OF USER'S GUIDE) ZZI00220
C ZZI00230
C XAI IS RIGHT SIDE OF EQN 27 ZZI00240
C SAI IS LEFT SIDE OF EQN 27 ZZI00250
C ZZI00260
C DO 100 ILVLS=2,NLVLS ZZI00270
C IF(XAI.LT.SAI(ILVLS)) GO TO 110 ZZI00280
100 CONTINUE ZZI00290
C ZI=3000. ZZI00300
C GO TO 120 ZZI00310
C 110 IF(SAI(ILVLS).EQ.SAI(ILVLS-1)) THEN ZZI00320
C ZI = HT(ILVLS-1) ZZI00330
C GO TO 120 ZZI00340
C ENDIF ZZI00350
C ZI=HT(ILVLS-1)+(HT(ILVLS)-HT(ILVLS-1))/ ZZI00360
1 (SAI(ILVLS)-SAI(ILVLS-1))*(XAI-SAI(ILVLS-1)) ZZI00370
C ZZI00380
C ZI IS THE CONVECTIVE MIXED LAYER HEIGHT ZZI00390
C ZZI00400
C SECTION BELOW HANDLES EQN 28 OF USER'S GUIDE ZZI00410
C ZZI00420
C XAI2 IS RIGHT SIDE OF EQN 28 ZZI00430
C SAI2 IS LEFT SIDE OF EQN 28 ZZI00440
C ZZI00450
C 120 DO 130 ILVLS=2,NLVLS ZZI00460
C IF(XAI2.LT.SAI2(ILVLS)) GO TO 140 ZZI00470
130 CONTINUE ZZI00480
C ZI2=3000. ZZI00490
C GO TO 150 ZZI00500
C 140 IF(SAI2(ILVLS).EQ.SAI2(ILVLS-1)) THEN ZZI00510
C ZI2 = HT(ILVLS-1) ZZI00520
C GO TO 150 ZZI00530
C ENDIF ZZI00540
C ZI2=HT(ILVLS-1)+(HT(ILVLS)-HT(ILVLS-1))/ ZZI00550
1 (SAI2(ILVLS)-SAI2(ILVLS-1))*(XAI2-SAI2(ILVLS-1)) ZZI00560
C ZZI00570
C ZI2 IS THE MECHANICAL MIXED LAYER HEIGHT ZZI00580
C ZZI00590
C RETURN ZZI00600
C END ZZI00610
C-----ZZI00620

```

